

## GENETIC SYNCHRONIZED TIME

PEOPLE IN GENERAL, WHO HAVE MET THE ABORIGINAL OF THE AMERICA'S, HAVE ALL EXPERIENCED IN DEALING WITH THIS NATIVE, A CERTAIN UNCOMPROMISING TRAIT, THAT ACQUAINTANCES MUST RESCHEDULE THEIR LIFESTYLE SO THAT THERE CAN BE A HAPPY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT CULTURES OR LIFESTYLES

THIS NATIVE WILL NOT UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CONFORM TO A TIME TABLE THAT THE PRESENT CIVILIZED WORLD LIVES BY. ALMOST ALWAYS, HE OR SHE WILL BE LATE, OR NOT SHOW UP AT THE APPOINTED TIME NO MATTER WHAT GREAT OUTCOME COULD BE FROM MEETING THIS SCHEDULE. THE BALANCE OF SUCCESS OR FAILURE DOES NOT ENTER THE BIG PICTURE, NOR DOES THE FACT THAT A GOOD FRIEND COULD BE LOST FOR BEING LATE.

THIS AMERICAN INDIAN IS A TRIBAL MEMBER, WHO, IS LIVING BY SET GENETIC STANDARDS THAT HE OR SHE CANNOT VIOLATE, WHICH, IF VIOLATED, COULD OR WOULD VIOLATE THE BALANCE TO AN INDIVIDUAL'S SPIRITUAL EXISTENCE.

FOR THE AVERAGE PERSON TO BALANCE INTO THIS STRANGE LIFESTYLE, ALL ONE HAS TO DO, IS TAKE A PERSONAL INVENTORY OF THEIR BEING QUIETLY AND CALMLY, AND THEY TOO, WOULD KNOW WHEN THE MEETING SHOULD TAKE PLACE.

PRECISELY, IT HAS BEEN NAMED- I N D I A N T I M E .

AND IS ASSOCIATED WITH ANYONE THAT IS NOT ON TIME FOR MEETINGS. BUT THE FACT, THAT CANNOT BE VERIFIED BY THE STANDARDS OF THE WHITE WORLD, THAT EVERYONE DEALING IN THIS CONCEPT, IS ON A PERFECT UNIVERSAL TIME TABLE.

THOSE WITH SOME TYPE OF LIFE'S PROBLEMS WOULD FIND THAT THE PROBLEMS 'SAPPEAR, BECAUSE OF THIS TRIBAL TIME TABLE BECAUSE EVEN SICKNESS AND ALLNESS HAVE A SET TIME TABLE TO GO BY.

WE NOW HAVE A CONFLICT IN TWO DIFFERENT INTELLECTUAL CONCEPTS.

(1) ONE LIFESTYLE BELIEVES THE OTHER IS RUDE, SELFISH, AND HAS NO RESPECT FOR THE OTHER; (2) THE OTHER LIFESTYLE CONCLUDES THAT THE OTHER DOES NOT KNOW THEIR BALANCE OR SPIRITUAL EXISTENCE.

THERE IS NO HAPPY MEDIUM, BECAUSE FEW PEOPLE ARE SPIRITUAL

JUST HOW SERIOUS IS THIS LIFESTYLE TO THE AMERICAN INDIAN, WHO MUST MAKE SUCH DECISIONS DAILY ON HIS SPIRITUAL EXISTENCE? WHICH BECOMES MORE IMPORTANT, LOSING HIS SPIRITUAL EXISTENCE OR LOSING HIS TRIBAL LANDS?

GOVERNMENT POLICIES THROUGHOUT NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRIES KNOW THAT IT TAKES THE AMERICAN INDIAN 17 HOURS TO MAKE A QUICK PERSONAL DECISION, AND 17 DAYS AND 36 MINUTES TO MAKE A DECISION FOR THE TRIBE.

THIS MAKES HIM OR HER A LOSER TO THE PRESENT CIVILIZED WORLD. THERE HAS TO BE A LOGICAL REASON WHY THE INDIAN CHOSE FAILURE. MANY TIMES YOUNG INDIANS CHOOSE STRONG DRINK OR DUPE TO KEEP FROM MAKING PERSONAL DECISIONS TO WHICH LIFESTYLE TO LIVE BY. THIS IS NOT WITHOUT MERIT BECAUSE IF THERE IS SUCH A RELIGIOUS JUDGEMENT OF ACCOUNTABILITY COMING THEN THESE INDIANS CAN PROCLAIM BEFORE THE CREATOR, OR GOD, OR LORD, OR JEHOVAH, OR SHINTO, OR ALLAH- THERE WAS NO VIOLATION TO SPIRITUAL LAWS. NO RELIGIOUS LEADER CAN ADD OR DEDUCT FROM THAT TO BE ON SAFE GROUND OR THE RIGHT TO INHERIT.

## TIME SYNCHRONIZATION

### TIME SYNCHRONIZATION FOR ALL ASTROLOGY ACCORDING TO TRIBAL PRACTICES

ASTROLOGY IS BY THE STANDARDS OF THE WHITE CIVILIZED WORLD, A HOCUS-POCUS METHOD OF PRACTICING A RELIGION AT A HIGHLY SCIENTIFIC PLANE, ALLEGED TO REMOVE ANY LOWER SYSTEM OF WORSHIPPING A SUPREME DEITY.

FEW OF THESE ALLEGED SCHOLARS HAVE NO IDEA THAT THIS METHOD IS A TRIBAL SYSTEM OF KEEPING AN EVERY-DAY CALENDAR FOR THE NATION OR TRIBE.

THIS CALENDAR STARTS BY CERTAIN RULES THAT MUST BE FOLLOWED, IF THE CALENDAR CAN BE APPLIED TO THE PEOPLE OF A NATION OR COUNTRY.

THERE IS NO EXCEPTION TO THESE RULES, WHICH WOULD ACCOUNT FOR CERTAIN PARTS OF ASTROLOGY BEING OMITTED.

WHENEVER A WHITE OR BLACK OR BROWN OR YELLOW PERSON VISITS A TRIBAL GROUP, THE FIRST QUESTION ASKED BY A TRIBAL MEMBER WILL BE—  
:W H A T C L A N D O Y O U B E L O N G T O O ?

99.99% OF THE TIME, IT CANNOT BE ANSWERED AND THE TRIBAL MEMBER IS PERPLEXED BECAUSE THEY KNOW, EVERY HUMAN BEING BORN COMES FROM A TRIBE AND A CLAN. WITHOUT THIS KNOWLEDGE, THE INDIVIDUAL IS DOOMED FROM KNOWING THE PROMISES AND RIGHTS GIVEN BY A SUPREME BEING.

THIS WOULD INCLUDE THE TRUE KNOWLEDGES FOR THE SCIENCE OF ASTROLOGY.

NEXT, EVERYONE CELEBRATES A PERSONAL BIRTHDAY WHICH CAN BE QUOTED WITHOUT HESITATION BY 99.99% OF THE PEOPLE IN THE WORLD, WHICH ANY ANCIENT TRIBAL MEMBER KNOWS IT IS NOT THAT EASY BECAUSE (1)THEY HAVE NO CALENDAR THAT WOULD GIVE THEM THIS CORRECT DATE, AND (2)NONE OF THESE PEOPLE KNOW HOW CALCULATE FROM A CALENDAR THAT GIVES THE FORMULA.

WHAT 99.99% OF THE PEOPLE CALCULATE FROM, IS A SEASON CALENDAR, WHICH IS FOR ANIMALS AND PLANTS.

IF THIS IS THE CORRECT SYSTEM, THAN A COW OR DOG OR SNAKE IS CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF A GOD OR SUPREME BEING, AND ALL HUMANS WOULD HAVE SEXUAL DESIRES AND HAVE SEX ONLY AT EARLY FALL OR SPRING. WITH NOTHING IN BETWEEN.

THERE WOULD BE NO WORKERS FOR THE OFFICE OR FACTORIES DURING THE WINTER MONTHS OR SEASON.

THIS WOULD BE THE SAME FOR EARLY FALL AND SPRING BECAUSE EVERYONE WOULD BE OUT MATING IN THE BUSH.

(2)

THE ARGUMENT BY THE WHITE SCHOLARS OF THE WORLD WOULD BE—  
ITS THE ONLY SYSTEM WE HAVE AND IT DOES WORK!:

T R U E ! BUT YOU HAVE WARS, IMPLEMENTS OF WAR, POLICE FORCES, AND  
MIND CONTROL WHICH SEPARATES YOU FROM THE REST OF THE ANIMAL AND PLANT  
KINGDOMS. WHICH SHOWS THE CALENDAR METHOD YOU ARE USING IS NOT FOR YOU

(1)YOU OR YOUR ANCESTORS HAD THE CORRECT CALENDAR, BUT A SELECT FEW  
KNEW IF THEY DESTROYED IT, YOU WOULD BE SUBJECT TO THEM FOR A GOD OR  
SUPREME BEING OR GOD(S), AND (2)YOU WOULD BE OUT OF TIME SYNCHRONIZATION  
WITH THE CREATOR, THE EARTH, THE UNIVERSE, AND FELLOW HUMAN BEINGS.

WE CAN'T OMIT OTHER ANIMALS AND PLANTS.

YOU CAN'T OVERCOME THE ENVIRONMENT PROBLEMS, BY GOING BY A CALENDAR  
THAT WAS CREATED TO DESTROY THE ENVIRONMENT. THAT IS A SIMPLE SCIENTIFIC  
FACT THAT EVERYONE KNOWS IS BASICALLY TRUE.

THE ORIGINAL CALENDAR HAD ON ITS FACE, YEAR ONE, DAY ONE TO THE PRESENT.

THE PRESENT GREGORIAN CALENDAR CANNOT CORRECTLY GO BACK TO YEAR ONE  
OR ZERO, BECAUSE IT HAD TWO ZEROS, THAT 99.99% OF THE WORLD HAVE NO  
KNOWLEDGE TO HOW IT WORKS. IT CAN'T EVEN GO BACK FURTHER THAN OCTOBER  
1582AD. WHICH WAS WHEN IT STARTED FOR THE ELITE, AND SEPTEMBER 1752AD.  
FOR THE COMMON PEOPLE OF THE WORLD.

YEAR ONE WAS 6295, WHEN IT WAS CHANGED TO 1582.

THE GREGORIAN CAME FROM THE JULIAN CALENDAR, YET TODAY, THERE IS A  
DIFFERENCE OF 14 DAYS. WHY?

TO BEGIN, WE MUST LOOK TO THE TIME WHEN A WHITE CIVILIZED SCHOLAR  
DECIDED TO CREATE A CALENDAR USING AN ANCIENT ONE FROM WHICH TO USE DATA.  
FOR THE BEGINNING FOR ANY NEW ONE.

IT IS KNOWN BY ELITE WHITE SCHOLARS, THAT THE JULIAN WAS CREATED TO  
ELIMINATE THE USE OF AN ANCIENT TRIBAL CALENDAR CALLED—

T H E K A L I Y U G .

EVERY WHITE SCIENCE CARRYS THE REFERENCE THAT JULIUS CAESAR MADE A  
90 DAY CALENDAR ADJUSTMENT BEFORE STARTING HIS JULIAN.

THIS HISTORICAL REFERENCE DOES NOT GIVE THE DIRECTION THIS ADJUSTMENT  
WAS MADE BY EITHER SHORTENING OR LENGTHING THE YEAR.

THE BEGINNING AS DAY ONE IS WELL REFERENCED AS 'THE IDES OF MARCH.'

THE YEAR IS DEFINITELY AN ANCIENT CALCULATION OF YEARS. 4666

3000 = A POSITIVE SERPENT IN TIME.

1000 = ONE CREATOR'S DAY.

600 = ONE FULL FIRST-BORN CYCLE.

60 = FULL, TIME WALKER'S EQUATION.

6 = TIME WALKER'S TWO CIRCLES

GOING BACK, USING THE GREGORIAN, IT BECOMES 45BC.

IDES IS A FULL MOON AND BECAUSE ITS MARCH, THIS MAKES IT MARCH 15TH.  
4666JULIAN OR 45BC.GREGORIAN.

WE HAVE A BEGINNING, WHICH IS NOT YEAR ONE OR DAY ONE, BUT A BEGINNING

## THE HEAD DRESS

WHEN ONE SEES THE SIOUX WAR BONNET, IT IS THE MOST DESIRED POSSESSION ANYONE CAN HAVE.

FEW COLLECTORS KNOW THAT IT MUST HAVE EXACTLY 28 EAGLE FEATHERS, 14 ON EACH SIDE, AND A FLUFF EAGLE FEATHER ON THE CENTER ON THE BACK OF THE CAP, ATTACHED TO WOOD STICK.

THIS CENTER FLUFF FEATHER REPRESENTS A SCHOLAR IN THE TRIBE, AND NOT THE CHIEF, AS MANY BELIEVE.

A BONNET WITH 40 EAGLE FEATHERS, 20 ON EACH SIDE, REPRESENTS THE CHIEF.

THE HEAD DRESS WITH 28 FEATHERS IS THE MOST POPULAR, WHICH CAN BE FOUND IN EVERY MAJOR MUSEUM IN THE WORLD, BECAUSE ELITE ANTIQUITY SCHOLARS KNEW IT REPRESENTED THE COMPLETE CULTURE OF THE TRIBE OF THE AMERICAS

BY STORIES AND LEGENDS, ELDERS TELL OF THE PAST, WHO KNEW THE FUTURE TRIBAL CALCULATIONS PREDICTED THAT THE WORLD WOULD TRY TO DESTROY THE TRIBAL CULTURE AND SCIENCES.

A PLAN WAS THOUGHT UP ON HOW TO SAVE THE RECORDS. FIRST, EVERYONE HAD TO ISOLATE ALL WRITINGS THAT HAD BEEN WRITTEN SINCE THE BEGINNING OF TIME, AND NOW CONDENSE THESE DOWN TO TRIBAL BASICS.

LEGENDS TELL THIS CAME DOWN TO AROUND 20,000 WRITINGS. THESE WRITINGS PLACED ON SHELVES TO THE HEIGHT OF TWO MEN, AND AS FAR AS A MAN COULD WALK HOLDING HIS BREATH, WAS HOW LONG THIS LIBRARY WAS.

AMERICAN INDIAN SCHOLARS NOW DECIDED TO CONDENSE DOWN TO 28 WRITINGS OR BOOKS OR SAYINGS.

THESE ARE THE 28 BOOKS OR SAYINGS

- (1) THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, AND CREATION.
- (2) THE UNIVERSE, PLANETS-THEIR SIZED AND MOVEMENTS AND POWERS THAT HARMONIZE WITH OTHER PLANETS.
- (3) THE NATURAL ENERGIES ON EARTH THAT CONTROLS SEASONS.
- (4) THE SPIRIT WORLD.
- (5) HOW THE SPIRIT WORLD MOVES.
- (6) THE COMMISSIONED AND THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE EARTH.
- (7) HOW OUR MINDS BUILD FALSE GODS.
- (8) TORTURES OF BAD SPIRITS.
- (9) HOW THE APPOINTED PLACES AND APPOINTED TIMES MUST BE.
- (10) THE LAWS OF- CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT,; THE TRIBE,; THE CLANS,; THE CLAN MOTHERS,; THE CHIEFS,; MEDICNE WOMEN AND MEN.;
- (11) THE LAWS OF- THE UNIVERSE,; NATURE,; PHYSICS,; AND EQUATIONS THAT CANNOT BE CHANGED BY THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.
- (12) PREPARING FOR THE SEASON AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE TRIBE.
- (13) TRIBAL SELECTION OF AN ELDER.
- (14) RITUALS TO-MEDITATIONS, PRAYERS, SONGS, DANCES, DREAMS AND VISIONS.
- (15) RITUALS FOR- THE TRIBE AND CLANS TO ALL SEASONS.
- (16) HOW TO LOVE- CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, YOUR PARENTS, RITUALS AND THE TRIBE, MARRIAGE BY(A)LINEAL DESCENDANT,(B)EMOTIONS, (C)SPIRITUAL REDEMPTION OF THE TRIBE, (D)PROPHECY OF HOLY MEN AND WOMEN, (E)STRANGERS.
- (17) HISTORY OF-THE TRIBES, CLANS, CHIEFS, EMPERORS, EARTH, AND THE UNIVERSE.
- (18) TEACHERS AND ALL RITUALS.
- (19) PRAYERS FOR- THE DAYS, SEASONS, THE FAMILIES, TRIBES, CLANS, AND FOR THOSE WHO HAVE TROUBLES.

- (20) ALL WISDOMS.
- (21) WHAT THE FAMILIES SHOULD SAY FOR ALL EVENTS.
- (22) HOW ALL WEIGHTS, MEASUREMENTS, DISTANCES WORK.
- (23) HOW TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS ARE TO WORK.
- (24) WHAT CAN HAPPEN IN LIFE THROUGH TIME.
- (25) WHAT MUST BE DONE TO CORRECT WRONGS.
- (26) WHAT INVENTIONS WILL COME AND THE TIME THEY WILL COME.
- (27) TRIBAL CLANS AND MEMBERSHIP, RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE RITUALS  
HANDED DOWN FROM THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.
- (28) PREPARING TO BE A TIME WALKER.

---

TO EVEN CONSIDER BECOMING A TIME WALKER, ONE MUST KNOW THE SEASONS FROM DAY ONE AND YEAR ONE, THROUGH TO THE PRESENT TIME.  
HOW FAST IS TIME AND WHAT IS THE SEPARATION CYCLES.

AS AN AMERICAN INDIAN, HAVING BY GOVERNMENTAL POLICIES, HIS CULTURE DESTROYED, ONE MUST PIECE TOGETHER TIME, USING BIT AND PIECES OF THE WHITE CIVILIZED WORLD, BECAUSE IT HAS NO SUCH SCIENCES, ONLY PARTS OF WHAT MAKES A WORLD AND A UNIVERSE.

ONE COULD USE THE ARGUMENT IN A SCIENTIFIC SENSE, JUST GET THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR OUT AND GO BACKWARDS!

THIS WOULD MAKE THE SUBJECT SO MUCH EASIER, HOWEVER! !!

THE GREGORIAN CAME INTO USE FROM THE JULIAN CALENDAR IN THE YEAR 1582 BY THE WORLD DYNASTYS, AND FOR THE COMMON PEOPLE IN 1752 AD.

THERE ARE STILL BUSSINESS'S AND ORGANIZATIONS WHO GO BY THE JULIAN. TO THIS VERY DAY AND YEAR.

GEORGE WASHINGTON WAS NOT BORN, 1732 BY IN THE 6445.

WHY? BECAUSE WORLD GOVERNMENTS DID NOT USE THE GREGORIAN TILL 1752AD.

COLUMBUS DID NOT DISCOVER THE AMERICA'S IN 1492 BECAUSE THE GREGORIAN HAD NOT BEEN INVENTED YET. HOWEVER, HE DID COME TO THE AMERICA'S IN THE YEAR 6205(JULIAN) OR 9682(ANCIENT)

VERY EDUCATIONAL! THAT STILL HASN'T SHOWN, NOT TO START WITH THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR!

ON JANUARY 14, FROM THE GREGORIAN, IT BECOMES JANUARY 1 ON THE JULIAN!

IF THE GREGORIAN STARTED FROM THE JULIAN CALENDAR, HOW COME THERE IS A DIFFERENCE OF 14 DAYS?

THIS IS EVEN AFTER GEORGE WASHINGTON MADE AN ADJUSTMENT IN 1779AD OF 17 DAYS. THE YEAR 1779 HAD 382 DAYS, WHICH NOW MAKES THE DIFFERENCE OF 31 DAYS. WHAT HAPPENED BETWEEN 1582 AND 1779?

IT IS A KNOWN HISTORICAL FACT THAT JULIUS CAESAR MADE A 90 DAY CALENDAR ADJUSTMENT BEFORE STARTING THE JULIAN CALENDAR.

WHICH DIRECTION WAS THIS ADJUSTMENT? ADDING OR SUBTRACTING DAYS FROM THE YEAR?

THERE IS ONE MORE HISTORICAL FACT THAT FEW PEOPLE NEVER TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION. THE JULIAN HAD NO MONTHS OF JULY OR AUGUST.

ON THE JULIAN, SEPTEMBER WHICH MEANS 7, WAS THE SEVENTH MONTH.

DOCUMENTATION STATES THAT THE GREGORIAN STARTED FROM THE JULIAN SEPTEMBER 2, 6445(JULIAN) BECAME SEPTEMBER 14,1752(GREGORIAN).

CONVERTING THIS TO GREGORIAN CONCEPTS, JULY 2ND. BECAME SEPTEMBER 14TH.

SO THE CALENDAR WAS SHORTENED BY 74 DAYS THAT YEAR. JULY 30+ AUG.31 +SEPT.14 = 74 DAYS.

CAESAR'S ADJUSTMENT-90 DAYS MINUS 74 DAYS = 16 DAYS

NEXT, TO MAKE THE INTELLECT AND WOULD-BE SCHOLARS, BELIEVE THAT ACCREDITED SCHOLARS AND ANTIQUITY SCIENTIST AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL, USED PRIMITIVE UNEDUCATED TRIBAL RITUALS, THAT INFLUENCED THE KEEPING OF CALENDAR TIME, FOR CIVILIZED GOVERNMENTS AND NATIONS.

REMEMBER! THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR IS FOR THE COMMON PEOPLE OF THE WORLD, AND THE JULIAN IS FOR THE ELITE OF THE WORLD.

ACCORDING TO TRIBAL SCIENCES AND TEACHINGS, EACH TIME A TRIBE DOES A TIME WALKER SONG AND DANCE FOR THE FIRST-BORN CYCLE, THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT CHANGES THE SPEED OF TIME SO LIGHT IS SEEN IN ANOTHER DIMENSION WHICH DOES NOT EXIST ON EARTH.

WHEN THIS TRIBAL EVENT TAKES PLACE, THE DAY IS NOT TO BE COUNTED ON ANY CALENDAR OF SEASONS.

UNDER TIME WALKER TEACHINGS, FOR A DAY TO BE COUNTED, IT MUST HAVE HALF A DAY OF SUNLIGHT. NO SUNLIGHT FOR ANY DAY, THE DAY CANNOT BE COUNTED.

THERE IS HISTORICAL REFERENCES IN WHICH SCIENTIST AND ANTIQUITY SCHOLARS AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL HAVE USED THIS TRIBAL PRIMIVTE UNEDUCATED SYSTEM FOR ELITE DYNASTYS AND HAVE OMITTED IT FROM CALENDARS OF NATIONS AND GOVERNMENTS OF THE COMMON PEOPLE.

ON SEPTEMBER 14,1752AD., 74 DAYS OF JULIUS CAESAR'S ORIGINAL 90 DAY CALENDAR ADJUSTMENT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE CALENDAR.

ON JUNE 19, 1779AD. GEORGE WASHINGTON BY EXECUTIVE ORDER(LETTERS OF PRESIDENT-1779)SHORTENED THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR BY 17 DAYS

THIS WOULD TAKE ONE BACK TO 366BC WHEN THE AMMIAN DYNASTY CAME INTO POWER AND THIS ADJUSTMENT WAS FOR THE OVERSTATING OF LEAP YEAR DAYS. SINCE THAT TIME.

WITH THE DIFFERENCE OF 14 DAYS BETWEEN THE JULIAN AND GREGORIAN CALENDARS, IT WOULD APPEAR ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE TO GUESS WHAT DATE AND YEAR THE AMMIAN AND GREGORIUS DYNASTYS DRAW THEIR SPIRITUAL POWER FOR WORLD CONTROL.

THIS DIFFERENCE TELLS ANY ANCIENT TRIBAL MEMBER THAT THOSE THAT FOLLOW THE JULIAN, IT IS KEEP TO SYNCHRONIZE ALWAYS WITH THE TRIBAL NEW YEAR SONG AND DANCE.

USING THIS ANCIENT SYSTEM AND THE 14 DAY DIFFERENCE, THEY KNOW THE TIMES, WHEN NEEDED, TO DO RITUALS TO RETAIN THIS WORLD CONTROL.

THESE ARE THE REFERENCES IN QUESTION.

DAYS IN WHICH THE SUN GAVE NO LIGHT.

- (1)DAY DIO CASS. XLIV.,VIRG.GEORG.I,406 44BC.
- (1)DAY HANDBUCH DER MATHEM. CHRONOLOGIAE, BD.II,417 32AD.
- (1)DAY AMMIAN. MARCELL,XVII.,70.2235700
- (1)DAY AMMIAN, MARCELL,XX.,3 359AD.
- (1)DAY SCHNURRER, CHRONIK DER SEUCHEN,THEIL I,113 408AD.

(4)

(1)DAY	GREGORIUS ABU'L-FARAGIUS SUPPLEMENTUM			
	HISTORIAE DYNASTIARUM, ED. EDWARD POCOCK., 94			535AD.
(1)DAY	GREGORIUS SUPRA 95			566AD.
(1)DAY	GREGORIUS SUPRA 99			625AD.
(1)DAY	SCHNURRER SUPRA 164			732AD.
(1)DAY	HISTORIA DE PORTUGAL, BY FARIA Y SOUZA 147	AUG. 19		933AD.
(1)DAY	SCHNURRER SUPRA 279	SEPT.21		1091AD.
(1)DAY	OEFELII RERUM BOICARUM SCRIPTORES TOM.I,485-MAR 3			1096AD.
(1)DAY	SCHNURRER SUPRA 258,265	FEB. 28		1206AD.
(1)DAY	CHRONICON CLAUSTRO-NEOBURGENSE TOM.I,458	OCT 26		1241AD.
(3)DAYS	STELLA NOV IN SERPENTARIO 113	APR. 23,24,25		1547AD.

---

(16)DAYS TOTAL

IT WOULD APPEAR THAT THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR IS CLOSER TO JULIUS CAESAR'S JULIAN, BUT IT THE JULIAN THAT HAS NOT DEDUCTED THE DAYS WITHOUT SUN LIGHT.

THERE IS STILL A DIFFERENCE OF 2 DAYS.( 16DAYS - 14DAYS= 2DAYS)

HOWEVER FROM 1779 TO 1990, THERE IS OVERSTATED TIME BECAUSE OF LEAP YEAR DAYS.

FROM 1990 TO 1752 = 238 DIVIDE 4= 59 LEAP YEAR DAYS

FROM 1990 TO 1752 = 238 MULTIPLE .242198 = 57 DAYS. 59 - 57 = 2 DAYS OVERSTATED IN LEAP YEAR DAYS.

16 DAYS MINUS 2= 14 DAYS.

NOW, IF THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR YEAR WAS LENGTHEN BY 14 DAYS, IT WOULD BE THE SAME AS THE JULIAN CALENDAR.

IT WOULD APPEAR THAT JULIUS CAESAR'S CALENDAR ADJUSTMENTS HAS BEEN REVERSED. BUT WAS IT REALLY OR WAS AN ADDITIONAL 90DAYS MADE?

I HAVE TO GO WITH THE CALENDAR CONCEPT OF- THE UPPER AND LOWER KINGDOMS BECAUSE THERE WAS ANOTHER DAY WITHOUT SUNLIGHT.

IN ANCIENT TIMES, THOSE TRIBAL NATIONS THAT WERE BELOW THE EQUATOR HAD A DIFFERENT CALENDAR BECAUSE WHEN IT WAS SUMMER ON THE NORTH POLE IT WAS WINTER AT THE SOUTH POLE.

THIS COULD POSSIBLY BE 180 DAYS IN ADJUSTMENTS.

MANY COULD SAY THIS IS ONLY A WILD GUESS, BUT THERE WAS AN EVENT IN MODERN HISTORY AND MODERN IS USED BECAUSE IT HAS BEEN SINCE OR AFTER CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, YET NOT ONE HISTORICAL REFERENCE CAN BE FOUND IN A BOOK FOUND IN ANY LIBRARY IN THE WHITE CIVILIZED WORLD.

THIS EVENT HAPPENED 60 YEARS AFTER THE PILGRIMS LANDED AT PLYMOUTH ROCK, AND GEORGE WASHINGTON WAS ACTING AS THE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S.

ON MAY 19, 1780AD. AT 10:00AM, THE SUN STOPPED GIVING ITS LIGHT AND THE STARS COULD BE SEEN IN THE SKY FOR THE REST OF THAT DAY AND THE SUN WAS NOT SEEN AGAIN TILL SUNRISE ON THE MORNING OF MAY 20,1780AD.

THIS WOULD MAKE CALENDAR ADJUSTMENTS 181 DAYS, WHICH NOW MATCHS THE 28 EAGLE FEATHERED HEAD DRESS AND THE MATHEMATICAL EQUATIONS IT DOES REPRESENT.

]

TIME AS A SCIENCE AND  
LIFESTYLE OF ALL ABORIGINALS

(5)

THERE ARE CHILD TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS THAT BEGIN AT AN EARLY AGE WHICH BEGIN AFTER THE INDIVIDUAL'S CLAN RITUALS, WHICH KEEPS A SOLID GROUND UNDER THE YOUNG STUDENT.

IF ONE WERE TO LOOK AT WHITE ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY FINDS ON THE AMERICA'S AND IT'S NATIVES, IT WOULD BE- THE RED ROOM, THE SILVER ROOM, AND THE GOLD ROOM.

THE THREE GRADES OR LEVELS ON THIS EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM.

THEY ARE THE THREE RULES TO PROPHECY, AND PROPHECY IS A SCIENCE.

SUCH ABORIGINAL TEACHINGS CANNOT BE FOUND IN ANY EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM OF THE WHITE CIVILIZED WORLD. IT IS AT MOST CLASSIFIED AS LEGENDS OR THE MYTHOLOGY OF THESE UNEDUCATED NATIVES TO VARIOUS TERRITORIES THROUGH THE WORLD.

THE REASON FOR THIS CAN BE FOUND SCIENTIFICALLY AS WELL AS SOCIALLY AND INTELLECTUALLY.

THE WHITE CIVILIZED SCIENTIST HAS NOT OF THIS DATE, INVENTED INSTRUMENTS OR COMPONENTS THAT COULD DISCOVER THE SUBJECT MATTER OR TRIBAL SCIENCES.

SHOULD A WHITE SCIENTIST ABLE TO INVENT SUCH COMPONENTS AND DISCOVER THE TRIBAL TEACHINGS ON TIME AND LIGHT, WITH LIGHT AS A BY-PRODUCT OF TIME, IT WOULD NEVER BE USED TO VERIFY THE ABORIGINAL AND HIS SCIENCES, BUT BECOME THE PROPERTY AND INVENTION OF THIS INDIVIDUAL WHITE SCIENTIST.

THAT IS THE LAW OF NATIONS, BEGINNING WITH THE FILING OF THE- T E D E U M WITH THE INTERNATIONAL COURT IN HAGUE ON FEBRUARY 18. 6206(JULIAN) BECAUSE THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR HADN'T BEEN INVENTED YET.

HOWEVER, THIS LAW IS THE SEPARATION BETWEEN A RACE OF PEOPLE AND A TRIBE OF PEOPLE, EVEN IF THEY ARE THE SAME ETHNIC BACKGROUND.

IT IS LAW- INTERNATIONAL LAW, WHERE ONE GROUP MUST BE OMITTED FROM ANY TYPE OF INTELLIGENT EXISTENCE, WITHOUT A WRITTEN LANGUAGE AND SCIENCES

BUT THERE IS STILL ANOTHER TRIBAL SCIENCE, THAT THE WHITE CIVILIZED WORLD CONSIDERS A HOCUS-POCUS IDEALOGY, CALLED— P R O P H E C Y .

IT STATES THROUGH LEGENDS AND STORIES, TRIBAL EQUATIONS, AND MATHEMATICAL FORMULAS, THAT THE WHITE CIVILIZED WORLD WILL BE UNABLE TO SECURE THE COMPONENT THAT WILL SEPARATE TIME FROM LIGHT, BEFORE THE COMING OF THE NEW TRIBAL- G R E A T M I G R A T I O N WHICH IS THE MATCH TO THE WHITE SCIENCES OF- A N I C E A G E .

THE WHITE WORLD WILL MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR THE ABORIGINAL, TO HELP THE CIVILIZED SCIENTIST INVENT SUCH A COMPONENT OR MAKE SURE THAT ANY ABORIGINA WILL NEVER HAVE THE MONEY TO BUY MATERIALS TO MAKE SUCH A COMPONENT

SO, THOSE THAT ARE ABLE TO SURVIVE, WILL GO INTO THE GREAT MIGRATION OR THE COMING ICE AGE, WITH TRIBAL EQUATIONS AND MATHEMATICAL FORMULAS OR IF YOU THINK OR BELIEVE YOU CAN ESCAPE THE COMING CATASTROPHE WITHOUT THIS KNOWLEDGE, THINK AND STUDY THIS—

T H E V E R O A N D M E L B O U R N E M A N OF THE LAST ICE AGE  
T H E T H R E E O F C H O U K O U T I E N C H I N A FROM THE  
LAST ICE AGE BEFORE THE LAST ONE, THOUGHT THEY COULD ESCAPE THE CATASTROF  
WITHOUT THIS KNOWLEDGE AND LOOK WHAT HAPPENED TO THEM.  
T H E Y T U R N E D T O S O L I D S T O N E .

P A R T S I S P A R T S

BY NOW, ONE SHOULD HAVE FIGURED OUT THE REASON FOR TIME WITH LIGHT AND WITHOUT LIGHT. TIME WITH LIGHT IS THE TRIBAL RITUAL TIME, AND TIME WITHOUT LIGHT IS WHEN TRUE TIME MUST BE SYNCHRONIZED FOR THE TRIBAL RITUAL EVEN WITH THIS, IT IS MATHEMATICS. SPIRITUAL MATHEMATICS.

THIS ANSWERS THE QUESTION, WHY ANTIQUITY SCHOLARS WONDER WHY ANCIENT TRIBAL MEMEBERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, PRAY IN A CHANT TO THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT- 'Y O U A R E M Y M A T H E M A T I C S !'

THIS PRAYER IS BASED ON A MATHEMATICAL FORMULA- 'T H E P R E S E N T M I N U S T H E P A S T E Q U A L S T H E F U T U R E .'  
SYNCHRONIZED TIME BEING- 'T H E P R E S E N T , AND THE RITUAL TIME BEING- 'T H E P A S T , AND THE PURPOSE OF THE RITUAL BEING- 'T H E F U T U R E .

LET'S REVIEW AN IDEA. 7 MINUTES, 57 SECONDS BEFORE THE SUN RISES, IS THE BEGINNING OF THE LIGHT FOR ANY DAY ACCORDING TO SYNCHRONIZED TIME NOT 8 MINUTES, AND 20 SECONDS LIKE THE WHITE SCIENTIST WOULD WANT YOU TO BELIEVE, BECAUSE THIS WOULD BE 23 SECONDS LATE. THE QUESTION COULD BE ASKED- THIS IS SUCH A MINUTE PART OF TIME IN ONE'S DAILY LIFE, AND 23 SECONDS CAN'T EVEN FIT INTO ANY SCHEDULE TO HAVE A SPIRITUAL CONCERN TO BEGIN, 5.9447535 SECONDS, IS CALLED BY ANCIENT INDIANS, THE DUMB TIME. THIS GIVES FOUR EVIL OR BAD SPIRITS TO TROUBLE YOU ON YOUR SPIRITUAL QUEST. EACH OF THE THEM HAVE 4.2638117 SECONDS TO DO THEIR THING.

BUT THERE ARE A LOT OF COMPLEX PROBLEMS THAT MAKING THE DECISION WHEN 23 SECONDS BEGIN AND END?  
T R U E ! T H I S I S W H Y I N D I A N T I M E B E C O M E S S O I M P O R T A N T .

WHY DOES THIS APPEAR SO COMPLICATED?

BECAUSE THERE IS NOTHING IN A WHITE MAN'S DAILY LIFE THAT CAN BE FULLY PROGRAMED TO HAVE ITS FINISH AND BE CONSIDERED A SUCCESS WITHIN 23 SECONDS. THE LIFESTYLE IS GEARED TO HAVE ANY TYPE OF SUCCESS, IF ONE IS LUCKY, WITHIN A TOTAL WORK LIFE OF 20 YEARS TO BE SUCCESSFUL.

A PERSON WILL WASTE MORE THAN 23 SECONDS JUST GETTING READY TO GO TO WORK, AND THERE IS NOTHING THAT CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY DONE IN ONE MINUTE, OR EVEN ONE HOUR OR ONE DAY, SO 23 SECONDS PROMISES NOTHING TO THE ENJOYMENT OF LIFE AND IF THERE IS NO ENJOYMENT, THAN IT HAS TO BE BY-PASSED AND CONSIDERED TIME WASTED OR UNIMPORANT.

IF THERE WAS A RITUAL OR PLAN OR A QUESTION THAT HAD TO BE ANSWERED IN 23 SECONDS AND THE CORRECT RESULTS MADE YOU A MILLIONAIRE, THEN 23 SECONDS WOULD HAVE IT'S PLACE IN THIS WHITE SOCIETY.

EVEN A STOCK CRASH ON WALL STREET, TAKES LONGER THEN 23 SECONDS.

HERE AGAIN, ONLY HUMAN GENETICS WOULD BE ABLE TO RESPOND TO AN IDEA OR IMPRESSION WITHIN 23 SECONDS

EVEN AS LOOSE OR UNATTENDED I N D I A N T I M E M A Y A P P E A R T O B E IN AN INTELLECTUAL LIFESTYLE, INTELLIGENCE IS NOT THE INHERITOR BUT THE GENETICS, WHICH HAS IT'S OWN INTELLECTUAL LIFESTYLE, CALLED TRIBAL.

THIS NOW BECOMES THE BASIC EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM FOR THE YOUNG.  
THIS IS CHILD'S PLAY FOR A YOUNG INDIAN, AND, REMEMBER! WE ARE DEALING WITH A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IN GENETICS. THE PROBLEM SHOULD BE REVIEWED IN A STATE OF MIND, THAT YOU HAVE A SECRET HELPER THAT WILL HELP YOU IN ALL THE TOUGH PLACES. WHEN YOU TRY OR RELAY SOLELY ON YOUR OWN EGOISTIC CENTER OF INTELLIGENCE, YOU CLOSE OFF ANY COMMUNICATION FROM YOUR GENETICS.

NOW WE TAKE 180 UNITS OF TIME WITHOUT LIGHT, MULTIPLE BY 12 = 2160 WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN SHOWN, IS SOUGHT BY EVERY ANTIQUITY AND ANTHROPOLOGIST IN EVERY MAJOR COUNTRY IN THE WORLD. THIS 2160 IS THE FIRST TABLE OF 200, THAT ARE CALLED- TIMES OF THE BEASTS, WINTER TABLES, SATAN'S TABLES.

WHAT THE DAKOTA(SIOUX)CALL THE WINTER COUNT.  
SO THE 2160 UNITS ARE THE SECOND SYSTEM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, AND IT IS TIME WITHOUT LIGHT. ANY ABSRACT LOGIC CONCLUSION WOULD DICTATE THAT TIME IS TIME, WHERE IS THE DIFFERENCE? LET US SEE IF TIME IS TIME WITH OR WITHOUT LIGHT.

LET'S FIND THE DIFFERENCE IF THERE IS ANY.

181 UNITS IS WITH LIGHT AND 180 UNITS IS WITHOUT LIGHT. REMEMBER THIS IS CHILD'S PLAY. THERE ARE 86,400 SECOND IN ONE DAY-DIVIDE BY 181 UNITS EQUALS=477.34806 SECONDS FOR EVERY INDIAN UNIT. 181 TIMES 477.34806=

IF THERE ARE 477.34806 SECONDS IN EVERY INDIAN UNIT, HOW MUCH TIME IS THERE IN 180 UNITS? 477.34806 TIME 180=85,922.6508 SECOND IN ONE DAY WITHOUT LIGHT. 85922.6508 DIVIDE 60SECONDS- 1432.0442 MINUTES DIVIDE 60 MINUTES= 23.86703 HOURS. 24HOURS SUBTRACT 23.867703= .132597 OR 7.95582 MINUTES.

NOW COMES THE EASY PART, BECAUSE EVERYONE KNOWS ABOUT THE SPEED OF LIGHT. LET'S SEE HOW THE AMERICAN INDIAN CALCULATES THE SPEED OF LIGHT

THE SUN IS 93 MILLION MILES FROM THE EARTH AND IT TAKES 477.34806 SECONDS TO REACH EARTH. DIVIDE THE PROBLEM. THE AMERICAN INDIAN STATES THE SPEED OF LIGHT IS TRAVELING 194,826.39 MILES PER SECOND.

GUESS WHAT? WE HAVE A DIFFERENCE. A 4.53038% DIFFERENCE! CAN THE WHITE CIVILIZED SCIENTIST ACCOUNT FOR THE DIFFERENCE OR IS JUST THE CALCULATIONS WERE DONE BY AN ABORIGINAL WHO HAD NO SCIENCES IN THEIR CULTURE.

I WAS TAUGHT THE REASON FOR THE DIFFERENCE LONG BEFORE THE GOVERNMENT TOOK ME AND PUT ME IN A GOVERNMENT INDIAN SCHOOL TO LEARN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, BY MY INDIAN GRANDMOTHER WHO SPOKE NO ENGLISH AND NEVER HAD ATTENDED ANY WHITE SCHOOL. THIS TEACHING HAS NEVER BEEN EQUALLED IN MY LIFE, AND NO SCHOLAR CAN ADD OR DEDUCT FROM IT.

WE HAVE A SCIENCE TEACHING ON THE PLANET VENUS(WE CALL IT BY A TRIBAL CLAN NAME) THAT ENTERS INTO THE CALCULATION ON THE SPEED OF LIGHT.

THE SUN IS 93MILLION MILES FROM EARTH WHICH IS THE DIAMETER.

WHEN YOU HAVE THE DIAMETER, YOU CAN CALCULATE THE RADIUS(TIMES 2)

THE RADIUS TIMES PI GIVES YOU THE DISTANCE THE EARTH TRAVELS AROUND THE SUN. NOW IT TAKES THE EARTH 365.242198 DAYS TO GO AROUND THE SUN

SO THE EARTH IS TRAVELING 18.516877 MILES PER SECOND AROUND THE SUN.

NOW OUR CULTURE TEACHES THAT BECAUSE THE PLANET VENUS ROTATES DIFFERENTLY THEN THE REST OF THE PLANETS, IT CAUSES A DIMENSIONAL CHANGE TO TIME

THE SPEED OF LIGHT TRAVELING THROUGH THE DIMENSIONAL CHANGE EQUALS= THE SPEED OF LIGHT AS AN OPPOSING FORCE.

477.34806 TIMES 18.516877= 8,838.9953 MPS. 194,826.39 SUBTRACT 8838.9953 EQUALS= 185,987.4 MILES PER SECOND IS THE WARPED SPEED OF LIGHT.

SO, THE 180 UNITS IS TIME WITHOUT LIGHT AND THE 181 UNITS IS TIME WITH LIGHT.

WITHIN THESE 181 UNITS, IS THE CALCULATIONS FOR THE TIME WALKER SOCIETY HERE AGAIN, IS THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM FOR THE TRIBE FOUND IN ONE COMPLETE DAY IN TIME, WITH OR WITHOUT LIGHT.

## S E R P E N T

WHAT YOU HAVE READ, STUDIED, AND LEARNED SO FAR. IS BY NO MEANS ANY TYPE OF MYSTERY. EVEN CONSIDERING THE FACT THAT THE AMERICAN INDIAN IS THE ONE MOST WRITTEN ABOUT ONE SUBJECT IN THE WORLD.

NO OTHER SUBJECT HAS THE SUBJECT MATTER IN PRINT, ON THE AMERICAN INDIAN. EVERY ANTIQUIST OR ANTHROPOLOGIST SINCE THE SECOND MEETING OF THE WHITE MAN AND THE INDIAN OF THE AMERICA'S HAS TRIED TO PRESENT TO THE WORLD, THAT THE AMERICAN INDIAN HAS NO SCIENCES OR WRITTEN LANGUAGES IN THEIR CULTURE.

YET! THEY HAVE SPENT AND ARE STILL SPENDING UNBELIEVABLE TRILLIONS TRYING TO BREAK THE LITERARY TRAIL AND CODE TO BOTH. LET ME GIVE SOME SMALL EXAMPLES TO THEIR PROBLEMS. THE INDIAN HAD TWO WRITTEN LANGUAGES, EACH REPRESENTATION A DIFFERENT DISPENSATION IN AGE.

A COMMON KNOWN FACT ON THE WRITTEN LANGUAGE. AN INDIAN FROM THE SOUTH OR WEST SPEAKING A DIFFERENT LANGUAGE FROM THE ONES IN EITHER EAST OR NORTH, IN COMMUNICATING WITH A WRITTEN LANGUAGE, ALL COULD UNDERSTAND THE OTHER BECAUSE THE WRITTEN LANGUAGE WAS UNIVERSAL.

THEN THERE IS AN AMERICAN INDIAN COMPUTER AS AN ARCHAEOLOGY FIND, THAT CIVILIZED SCIENTIST HAVE BEEN WORKING ON, FOR THE PAST 20 YEARS, TRYING TO FIND A WAY AND HOW DID IT WORK. YOU SEE, THIS COMPUTER HAS NO KEYS TO PUSH, BECAUSE THE PROBLEM WAS PUT INTO THE COMPUTER BY THE MIND, AND IT PRINTED OUT THE ANSWER.

IF THE AMERICAN INDIAN HAD A WRITTEN LANGUAGE THAT WAS UNIVERSAL, THEN THEY HAD TO HAVE DEVELOPED A UNIVERSAL MIND TO MAKE SUCH A COMPUTER WORKED. A MIND SO WELL TUNED AND STABLE THAT A PRECISE THOUGHT COULD BE RECEIVED BY A COMPUTER, WHICH COULD BE EVALUATED FOR AN ANSWER.

WITH THESE TWO EXAMPLES AND THERE ARE MORE, ANTIQUITY AND ANTHROPOLOGIST STILL INSIST ON TELLING THE WORLD THAT THE INDIAN HAD NO SCIENCES, AND THEY FEEL THEY CAN WORK OUT WHATEVER IS NEEDED TO FIGURE OUT INDIAN SCIENTIFIC COMPONENTS.

PROBABLY THE MUST COMMON STORY THEY CREATED, TO IDENTIFY THE AMERICAN INDIAN, IS A DRAWING OF TIME LEAVING THE SUN AND TRAVELING TOWARDS EARTH IN A ZIG-ZAG TRAIL. THEY NAMED IT THE SERPENT. EVERYONE COULD NOW CONCLUDE THAT THE AMERICAN INDIAN NOW WORSHIPPED A SERPENT. THEY HAD PROOF OF IT.

THEY HAD ANIMAL NAMES FOR THE PLANETS, SO THEY WORSHIPPED THE STARS AS ANIMAL DEITIES. ANYONE THAT KNOWS THE BASIC TO ANY SCIENCE, KNOWS FOR A CULTURE TO IDENTIFY THE STARS IN THEIR LOCATION AND SEASON HAD TO HAVE DONE SO, BY A SCIENCE.

WHAT OTHER CULTURE OUTSIDE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN HAS PROVIDED A PRECISE UNIVERSAL TIME CLOCK OF OUR IMMEDIATE SOLAR SYSTEM, BY USING MERCURY AS THE HOUR HAND, VENUS AS THE SEASON HAND, JUPITER AS THE MINUTE HAND, AND MARS AS THE YEAR HAND, THAT ALL ANCIENT INDIAN TREATIES THAT THEY SIGNED GAVE THE POSITION OF THESE PLANETS, ACCORDING TO THE AGE CYCLE FROM THE SERPENT? NONE!

X

T I M E   C O M P A R I S I O N

P A G E   S I X

WHAT COULD BE IS IMPORTANT FOR A SOCIETY TO HAVE SUCH AN INTRICATE SCIENTIFIC TEACHING?

WHAT WOULD MAKE IT OPEN FOR DEBATE, IS ONLY THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE TO COMMUNITY SPIRITUAL RITUALS, WHICH IS TRIBAL THAT HAS SET STANDARDS TO REQUIREMENTS ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASES TO BE ABLE TO PRACTICE SPIRITUAL RITUALS. WITHOUT THESE REQUIREMENTS, ALL THAT IS LEFT- IS TO GUESS WHAT IS SPIRITUAL BY RELIGIOUS PRINCIPALS AND SAYINGS.

THE FIRST REQUIREMENT TO SPIRITUAL RITUALS. YOU MUST BE A MEMBER AND KNOW THE NAME OF YOUR TRIBE.

THE SECOND REQUIREMENT. YOUR TRIBE MUST BE A MATRIARCH SOCIETY OR LIFESTYLE. IF YOUR TRIBE IS A PATRIARCH SOCIETY, THEN YOU BELONG TO A TRIBE THAT HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY A MATRIARCH SOCIETY, AND, A MEMBER OF THIS TRIBE MUST BE PRESENT AT ALL SPIRITUAL RITUALS(TRIBAL LAW). OR, IF YOUR TRIBE IS A PATRIARCH LIFESTYLE, THEN IN THE PAST, MEMBERS VOTED TO DISBAND AND REORGANIZE AS A FORMER MEMBER TO THE TRIBE, BUT TO STILL KEEP YOUR IDENTITY AS A FORMER MEMBER. THIS DOES NOT QUALIFY YOU AS A MEMBER WITH THE RIGHT TO SPIRITUAL RITUALS. THIS IS PURE INTERNATIONAL LAW IN WHICH EVERY MAJOR CIVILIZED COUNTRY HAS SUPPORTING COURT CASE HISTORY THAT IDENTIFIES THIS TRIBE AS AMBIGUOUS OR QUASI-SOVEREIGNY OR AN AUTONOMY STATUS, BUT NOT TRUE AS AN ABORIGINAL OR ANCIENT MEMBER TO THE ORIGINAL.

THE THIRD REQUIREMENT. AS A MEMBER OF A TRIBE THAT IS MATRIARCH, YOU MUST KNOW AND BELONG TO A TRIBAL CLAN. NO CLAN MEMBERSHIP TO A TRIBE, THEN THE TRIBE IS NOT A TRIBE. AGAIN, PURE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

THE FOURTH REQUIREMENT. YOU MUST FOLLOW THE TEACHINGS OF THE FIRST PRINTED BIBLE OF 451A.D. AND NOT THE ONE REVISED SINCE THE COLUMBUS' TIME BEING THIS BIBLE WAS DESTROYED BY THE INQUISITION, THE TRIBAL RITUALS BECOME THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE LEFT, WHICH MUST FIT THE TEACHINGS THAT COME FROM THE SOCIETY WITHIN THE TRIBE. A TEST FOR THIS, IS IF THE TEACHER CAN GIVE THE TRIBAL EQUATIONS FOR (REVELATION 13:2,18)AND(1PETER 3:8)

THE FIFTH REQUIREMENT. THAT YOU MUST HAVE HAD THE TEACHINGS TO TIME WITH LIGHT, AND TIME WITHOUT LIGHT.

THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE PURE INTERNATIONAL LAW, WHICH ARE GIVEN TO OVERCOME SUBSTITUTE ORGANIZATIONS AND SURPLANTERS WHO CLAIM TO HAVE THESE RIGHTS. ANY ANTIQUITY SCIENTIST KNOWS THESE REQUIREMENTS TO BE TRUE.

]

+

WITHIN THE TRIBE THERE ARE DUTIES THAT CANNOT BE CLASSIFIED AS REQUIREMENTS BECAUSE THEY BECOME PART OF THE EVERYDAY LIFESTYLE OF THE TRIBE. THE TRIBE DOES HAVE CLASSIFICATIONS WHICH ARE NEITHER GOOD OR BAD, UP OR DOWN, BLACK OR WHITE, ROYALTY OR NONE ROYALTY. THE ONLY ROYALTY ARE THE YET UNBORN, AND THE CHILDREN BECOME THE NEXT DOWN GRADE. IT STOPS THERE. THE FIRST CATAGORY IN THE TRIBE ARE- THE FIRST BORN WITH THE UNDERSTANDING, IF THE FIRST BORN DO NOT CARE TO FULFILL THEIR DUTIES, IT PASSES TO THE LAST BORN. FIRST BORN GIRLS BECOME WOMEN OF THE CLANS WHO RULE THE TRIBE OR NATION. THEY ELECT TRIBAL LEADERS, FIRST BORN OR NOT, AND INSTRUCT THEM. ELDERS ARE ELECTED BY THE WHOLE TRIBE.

TIME WALKERS COME INTO EXISTENCE BECAUSE OF KNOWLEDGES THEY HAVE REQUIRED AND ANSWER TO NO ONE BUT MUST SIT IN GRAND COUNCIL. THEY MUST BE ABLE TO TELL THE FUTURE TO WOMEN OF THE CLAN OR TRIBAL LEADERS WHEN NEEDED, AND ARE TO WATCH OVER ALL INSTRUCTIONS TO TRIBAL EQUATIONS.

THEIR MEMBERSHIP IS LIKE A NATION WITHIN A NATION OR A TRIBE WITHIN A TRIBE. THEY ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING UNIVERSAL, RITUAL, AND SEASON TIME. WHEN WAS YEAR, DAY, AND HOUR ONE. THEIR DUTIES ARE SUCH THAT CIVILIZED NATIONS DEMANDED THAT A DAILY PRAYER BE DONE SO THAT NO TIME WALKER SOCIETY WOULD EVER REAWAKEN AGAIN ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

D A Y O N E  
P A G E E I G H T

BEFORE ONE CAN SAY, THEY HAVE THE CORRECT MATHEMATICAL SYSTEM TO ANY OF THE OCCULT SCIENCES, THEY MUST FACE ONE ABSOLUTE SCIENTIFIC FACT THAT CANNOT BE OMITTED OR OVERLOOKED. IN FACT TO GIVE THE DATE THAT ANY OF THESE SCIENCES WERE PERMITTED TO EXIST, SHOWS THAT ANY PRIOR REFERENCES HAD TO BE REVIEWED BY THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR OCCULT SCIENCES.

ANY TIME AFTER MARCH 16, 6232(JULIAN); JUNE 14, 1519(GREGORIAN); OR APRIL 21, 1519 ON GOOD FRIDAY AS FRANK WATERS PUT IN HIS BOOK- M E X I C O M Y S T I Q U E .

IF ONE CAN COME UP WITH THIS MANY DATES THAT REPRESENT THE SAME TIME IN WORLD HISTORY, THAN TO BE ABLE TO SYNCHRONIZE TIME, NO MATTER WHAT KIND IT IS, THAN WHAT CALENDAR DATE WE GO BY IS UNKNOWN BY ANY SCHOLAR OR SCIENTIST. THEN ANYONE IN ASTROLOGY, TO THE PLANETS; COLOR SUPPLEMENT; SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC; GAME OF THE SPHERES; PALMISTRY; TABLE OF ASCENDANTS; THE EPHEMERIDES OF THE MOON; TAROT- JUST TO NAME A FEW, ARE WORKING WITH WHAT WAS PERMITTED TO EXIST BY THE OCCULT SCIENCES FROM THE ORIGINAL OCCULT SCIENCE. EVEN JOHN LYNCH IN HIS BOOK- THE COFFEE TABLE BOOK OF A S T R O L O G Y , P.25-STATES SUCH INFLUENCES HAD THEIR BEGINNING IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

BUT THERE IS WORLD COURT HISTORY THAT MADE SURE THAT ANY ORIGINAL KNOWLEDGES TO THESE SCIENCES HAD TO BE DESTROYED WHICH NOT ONLY INCLUDED THE LANGUAGES, THE SCHOOLS THAT TAUGHT THE LANGUAGES, BUT ANYONE THAT COULD SPEAK THE LANGUAGE OR IT EVER EXISTED, AND THESE OCCULT SCIENCES IN BOOKS OR RECORDS AND/OR RITUALS. SO, WHATEVER EVERYONE IS PRACTICING TODAY, IS WITHOUT ANY ORIGINAL TRIBAL EQUATIONS.

THE PERIOD IN WORLD HISTORY, WAS CALLED- T H E I N Q U I S I T I O N  
ALL COURTS DRAW THEIR JURISPRUDENCE FROM THE LAW OF THE LAND—  
S E C U N D U M L U N E D E T E R M I N A B A N T U R, BACON VI  
SEC. 88; AERIRA -V- AEREA; AEISAMENTUM -V- AISIAMENTUM; AELICUS -V- CAELICUS

THERE IS NO DEBATE! THE COURT HISTORY IS THERE FOR EVERYONE TO STUDY  
NO HISTORIAN OR SCHOLAR CAN DENY THAT THIS LAW DESTROYED THE ORIGINAL  
OCCULT SCIENCES FROM THEIR ORIGINAL TEACHINGS AND RITUALS.

TO BEGIN ANY OCCULT SCIENCE, TRADITION REQUIRES ONE TO SYNCHRONIZE  
TIME. TO SYNCHRONIZE, ONE MUST KNOW YEAR ONE(1) AND DAY ONE(1) TO HAVE  
A BEGINNING. WHOEVER HEARD OF BEGINNING IN THE MIDDLE OF A SCIENCE.

BECAUSE OF THE INQUISITION, SCHOLARS, SCIENTIST, AND ANTIQUIST HAVE A LIMITED SOURCE TO BEGIN ANY TYPE OF TIME OR CALENDAR SYNCHRONIZATION EVERY N.A.S.A. COMPUTER HAS AS A REFERENCE, THE IDES OF MARCH AS THE BEGINNING OF THE JULIAN CALENDAR. THOSE ORGANIZATIONS THAT STILL KEEP THE JULIAN, JANUARY 14, 1990(GREGORIAN) BECAME JANUARY 1, 6703(JULIAN) TO TRY AND EXPLAIN THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TWO CALENDARS, WOULD TAKE AN ENTIRE PUBLISHED BOOK.

LET'S BEGIN AS THE ONLY REFERENCE, WHICH IS THE JULIAN. TO TRY AND EXPLAIN THE AMERICAN INDIAN WHICH WOULD BE IN THE 10THOUSANDTH PLUS YEARS WOULD TAKE A BIGGER AND MORE DETAILED PUBLISHED BOOK, WHICH YOU AND I HAVE NEITHER THE TIME OR YEARS TO WRITE IT. BESIDES, WHO WOULD READ IT HAVING THOUSANDS OF SCHOLARS DEBATING THE BOOK, TRYING TO PROVE IT WAS NOT CORRECT. REMEMBER! IF AN INDIAN KNOWS AND LIVES BY THIS TYPE OF CALENDAR, WHITE SCHOLARS HAVE THE RIGHT TO CLASSIFY IT, BECAUSE THE AMERICAN INDIAN WAS ALLEGED TO HAVE NO SCIENCES IN THEIR CULTURE.

NOW, THESE SAME N.A.S.A. COMPUTERS HAVE A REFERENCE, THAT JULIUS CAESAR MADE A 90DAY CALENDAR ADJUSTMENT BEFORE STARTING THE JULIAN. BUT THE REFERENCE GIVES NO HINT, AS TO THE DIRECTION THE ADJUSTMENT WAS MADE. TO SHOW THE DIRECTION THIS ADJUSTMENT WAS MADE ACCORDING TO TRIBAL REFERENCES, IS ANOTHER MATHEMATICAL LESSON THAT HAS TO HAVE BEGINNING REFERENCES BEFORE IT COULD BE UNDERSTOOD.

IDES OF MARCH, IS THE 15TH. OF MARCH THAT IS AT A FULL MOON.

STARTING FROM THE ANCIENT CAL-YUG THAT CAESAR HAD, HE BEGIN WITH A TIME SERPENT, CREATOR'S DAY, 1ST.BORN EQUATION, 1ST.BORN PROPHECY, AND THE MOON ADJUSTMENT, COMING TO HIS 4665 JULIAN YEAR(46BC.). BUT THESE ARE TRIBAL EQUATIONS, SO HE HAD TO FOLLOW THROUGH BY TRIBAL TRADITIONS AND STARTED HIS JULIAN AT HIGHNOON. THERE WILL BE SCHOLARS THAT STATE HIS JULIAN WAS OFF ONE COMPLETE YEAR, WHICH CAN BE ACCOUNTED FOR AGAIN BY TRIBAL TIME TRADITIONS. IT CAN BE FOUND IN-----

(PLUTARCH, IN JULIUS CAESAR CAP.87; DIO CASS. XLIV.; VIRG.GEORG. I,466)

NOW CAESAR HAD MADE THE ROMAN EMPIRE RECOGNIZE A TREATY OVER 1,000 YEARS WITH THE WHITE TRIBE OR THE KLEOPATRIA TRIBE THAT THE GREEK EMPIRE WERE ALSO FORCED TO RECOGNIZE. FOR THIS REASON CAESAR WAS ASSASSINATED BY MEMBERS OF THE ROMAN SENATE. THIS WAS IN THE YEAR 4666 OR 45BC.

UPON CAESAR'S DEATH, WHICH IS RECORDED BY THREE WORLD DYANSTYS, THAT THAT SUN DID NOT GIVE IT'S LIGHT, SO CROPS FAILED AND THERE WAS A FAMINE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

THE SUN NOT GIVING ITS LIGHT FOR A FULL YEAR, IS A PERFORMED TRIBAL RITUAL BY TRIBAL FIRST-BORN AND WHEN THIS RITUAL IS DONE, THE DARK PERIODS ARE NOT TO BE COUNTED IN CALENDAR TIME. CAESAR KNEW HIS ROMAN EMPIRE WOULD COUNT THE PERIOD, WHICH WOULD PLACE HIS EMPIRE OUT OF TIME SYNCHRONIZATION. SO CAESAR KNEW BY BEING TAUGHT TRIBAL EQUATIONS, THAT HIS ASSASSINATORS WOULD KILL HIM AND THEY WOULD COUNT THE PERIODS OF DARKNESS.

THERE IS NO QUESTION IN SCHOLAR'S MINDS THAT CAESAR LOVED HIS EMPIRE BECAUSE THE MONTH OF JULY IS NAMED AFTER HIM. HIS WAS FAIR TO HIS WHITE RACE AND HIS WHITE TRIBE. AN ALLEGED COPY OF THIS TREATY THAT CAUSED HIS DEATH SITS IN CENTRAL PARK IN NEW YORK CITY, AS THE BOUNDRY LINE FOR THE TREATY OF MANHATTAN OF JULY 14, 6362 OR 1649AD.

THE QUESTION AT HAND IS, DID ROMAN SCHOLARS OR ASTRONOMIST CARRY OUT TRIBAL RITUAL CORRECTLY AFTER CAESAR'S DEATH?

IF WE TAKE THE ACTIONS OF THE ROMAN SENATE, TO THE DEATH OF THE HEAD CLAN MOTHER OF THE KLEOPATRIA TRIBE, IN WHICH THE TIME SERPENT; CREATOR'S DAY; 1ST.BORN EQUATION; 1ST.BORN PROPHECY; AND THE MOON ADJUSTMENT WERE ALL SYNCHRONIZED TO THE TRIBAL HUMAN EQUATION IN THE YEAR 4678 OR 33 BC. SHOWING, THAT CAESAR'S WORK WAS TAKEN SERIOUSLY. HOWEVER, ON THE SYNCHRONIZAT TO KILL CHRIST ON APRIL 14, 33AD. TO RID HIM FROM HUMAN INFLUENCE, THEY KILLED HIM ON THE TRIBAL EQUATION OF SEASONS CREATION, WHICH GAVE HIM POWER TO REAPPEAR AS A TIME WALKER, WHICH HE DID.

THE ROMAN SENATE DID NOT ADJUST FOR DARK PERIODS IN 33BC. WHICH WOULD OPEN FREEDOM LATER FROM DYNASTY OPPRESSION TO THE PEOPLES OF THE WORLD ON JUNE 25, 409AD. AT 6:30PM. THE ROMAN EMPIRE SURRENDERED UNCONDITIONALLY TO THE TRIBES OF THE WORLD UNDER CHIEF ALARIC. (N.A.S.A. COMPUTERS GIVE THIS DATE AS JUNE 8, 8498 WHICH WAS USING THE AZTEC CALENDAR) THE DIFFERENCE OF 17 DAYS COMES WHEN GEORGE WASHINGTON MADE A CALENDAR ADJUSTMENT ON JUNE 19, 1779 AND MAKING IT JUNE 2, 1779.

N.A.S.A. COMPUTERS ASSUME THAT THE ONLY CALENDAR ADJUSTMENT WAS DONE BY GEORGE WASHINGTON IN 1779, WHICH IS NOT THE CASE. THE CHANGE OVER FROM THE JULIAN TO THE GREGORIAN, IS VERY IMPORTANT TO TIME SYNCHRONIZATION HOWEVER, IT WAS ON JULY 2, 409AD. AT 12:57AM. THAT THE ROMAN EMPIRE SIGNED THE UNCONDITIONAL TREATY OF KLEOPATRIA.

## C O U N T   D A Y S

ACCORDING TO WHITE CIVILIZED CALENDAR ADJUSTMENTS, WE SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO SOMEWHERE IN THE YEAR 6295(JULIAN) OR 1582(GREGORIAN) OR 9671(AMERICAN INDIAN) LET THIS SHOW AS AN EXAMPLE.

JULY 4, 1776. THREE YEARS LATER THERE WAS A CALENDAR ADJUSTMENT OF 17 DAYS BACK AT THE BEGINNING, IT WAS STATED, THAT IT TOOK AMERICAN INDIANS 17 DAYS. 36 MINUTES TO MAKE A MAJOR DECISION FOR THE TRIBE.

IF GEORGE WASHINGTON FOUNDED THE FREE MASONS IN THE UNITED STATES, AND MASONS ARE ALL WELL ACQUINTED WITH ANCIENT TRIBES OF THE WORLD, BECAUSE THEY DEAL DIRECTLY WITH RITUALS THAT ENCOMPASS ANCIENT CULTURAL BELIEFS.

IN THE UPDATED COURT CASE(PEOPLE FOR THE STATE OF NEW YORK -V- BOOTS, N.Y.1981) LAWYERS FROM THE NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD WERE ABLE TO CONSTRUCT THE LEGAL TRAIL OF WHEN GEORGE WASHINGTON CREATED INDIAN TRIBES, INCLUDING THEIR LANGUAGE AND CUSTOMS, GAVE THEM NATION AND TRIBAL NAMES, THAN SIGNED TREATIES WITH THEM. IT IS NOW LEGAL DOCUMENTED EVIDENCE, HE CREATED THE 5 NATIONS 6 NATIONS, AND THE 7 NATIONS WHICH ENCOMPASSES BOTH TERRITORIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

IT WOULD BE NO ARGUMENT FROM ANY MASON(WHOM I'VE CHALLENGED SOME IN THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA) THAT WASHINGTON KNEW THE TRIBAL PERFECTIONIST LAW, THAT REQUIRES THROUGH NOT ONLY GENETICALLY, BUT INTELLECTUAL THE PERIOD OF 2 AND 1/3 MOON PHASES TO MAKE A LAW FOR THE TRIBE.

SO LENGTHING THE CALENDAR FOR 17 DAYS IN 1779, WAS TO PUT THE AMERICAN INDIAN BEHIND IN TIME TO THE CALCULATIONS OF THE HUMAN EQUATION, WHICH WAS SYNCHRONIZED AGAINST THE INDIAN.

IS THERE A PERIOD OR MATHOD TO SYNCHRONIZE FOR ANY FUTURE CONSIDERATION?

LET'S KEEP IT TRIBAL! SAY THAT ON JUNE 19TH. 1779 AT HIGHNOON. IT BECAME JUNE 2ND. 1779. SO JULY 4TH. 1776 NOW BECOMES JUNE 17TH.1776.

THE PERIOD TO SYNCHRONIZE TO, WOULD BE AUGUST 07,1990 AT 2:290M.

BUT WE HAVE A DARK PERIOD TO ADJUST TO. ON MAY 19, 1780 AT 10:00AM. (THE PEOPLE'S ALMANAC #3..P.46;GRERGOIUS ABU'L-FARAGIUS, SUPPLEMENTUM HISTORIE DYNASTIARUM; HUMBOLD'S COSMOS), THE SUN'S LIGHT DISAPPEARED AND DID NOT RETURN TILL THE FOLLOWING DAY.

NOW TIME SHOULD BE AUGUST 07, 1990 AT 4:29AM.

TO MATCH THE TIME SERPENT WASHINGTON USED, WOULD MAKE IT AUGUST 12, 1990 AT 12:17AM.

TO FIND CORRECTLY, YEAR ONE AND DAY ONE AND ADVANCE TO THE CURRENT TIME WE ARE PLAGUED BY DIFFERENT DYANSTY HISTORIANS, WHO EACH GIVE A DIFFERENT VERSION OF EVENTS, WHICH IS TYPICAL FOR A PEOPLE WHO HAVE LOST THEIR TRIBAL KNOWLEDGES TO RITUALS. IT IS LOST IN WHAT COULD BE TERMED- ABSTRACT LOGIC, WHICH CAN BE IDENTIFIED AS TRIBAL LOGIC.

LET ME AGAIN GIVE AN EXAMPLE THAT WILL NEVER FIND IT'S WAY TO ANY SCIENTIFIC CONCLUSION, BUT SCIENCE WILL NEVER BE ABLE TO DISPUTE IT.

I WAS HEAVILY INVOLVED IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON'S INDIAN FISHING RIGHTS THE YEAR WAS 1970, AND THIS EVENT WAS NAMED THE TACOMA 57.

THERE WAS MOMENTS TO RELAX, AND SOME INDIANS TOOK ME TO PUGET SOUND BECAUSE THERE WAS A LARGE SCIENTIFIC INVESTGATION TAKING PLACE ON THE VERY FISH THESE INDIANS WERE FIGHTING TO KEEP THE RIGHT TO FISH TO FROM THE STREAMS.

THEY ARE KNOWN TODAY, AS THE STEELHEAD SALMON. THERE WAS A LARGE CROWD PRESENT, AND ONE COULD SEE THE INSTRUMENTS WITH RUNNING WIRES TO ERECTED TOWERS, WHILE OTHERS RAN TO THE OCEAN AND THE RIVERS RUNNING INTO THE OCEAN

THERE WAS ONE SCIENTIST WHO WAS TELLING THE CROWD WHAT THEIR INVESTGATION WAS ALL ABOUT.

IN THE BACK OF THIS CROWD, WAS WHERE INDIANS WERE VIEWING THE INVESTGATION.

AMONG THE INDIANS WAS A LEAN, OLD, GREYING INDIAN, WITH DEEP LINES ON HIS FACE SHOWING MANY LONG HARD YEARS, WHO GAVE A LOOK OF CONTEMPT FOR THIS SCIENTIFIC INVESTGATION, TURNED, AND SPOKE TO US-

ANY FOOL KNOWS THE SALMON SWIM THREE TIMES AROUND THE SOUND SO THEIR GILLS WILL HAVE TIME TO GO FROM SALT WATER, TO FRESH WATER. THEY KNOW IF THEY DIDN'T, THEY WOULD DIE.

WITH THAT, HE WALKED AWAY AND DOWN THE HILL.

THE WHITE PEOPLE TURNED AROUND AND WATCHED THIS OLD INDIAN WALK DOWN THE HILL. HE HAD GIVEN A PRECISE SCIENTIFIC CONCLUSION TO THIS INVESTGATION THAT WHITE SCIENTIST, WERE TRYING TO MEASURE AN UNKNOWN ENERGY THAT WAS GUIDING THE SALMON AROUND THE SOUND FOR REASONS UNKNOWN.

THE INDIAN TRIBAL CONCLUSION IN THIS EXAMPLE, IS BASED ON MANY FACTS THAT THE WHITE CIVILIZED WORLD REFUSES TO RECOGNIZE, AS A FACT

(1)THERE IS INTELLIGENCE AMONG ALL LIFE.

(2)ALL LIFE CAN COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER.

(3)ALL LIFE CAN EVALUATE IMMEDIATE PROBLEMS IN THEIR LIFESTYLE.

WHEN ONE REVIEWS THE MONEY SPENT ON THE RESEARCH DONE BY THE WHITE CIVILIZED SCIENTIST, ON THE HUMAN THIRD BRAIN, CONCLUSIONS ARE THIS BRAIN CAN RESPOND TO PROBLEMS IN 1/10 OF THE TIME, THAT IT TAKES THE FIRST HUMAN BRAIN TO EVALUATE AND RESPOND.

HOWEVER, IT TOOK ABSTRACT LOGIC OF THE FIRST HUMAN BRAIN TO EVALUATE HOW THE THIRD HUMAN BRAIN WOULD HAVE EVALUATED THE PROBLEM AND RESPONDED.

ABSTRACT OR TRIBAL LOGIC IS A SCIENCE WHERE SIMPLE ANSWERS ARE FOUND FOR COMPLEX QUESTIONS AND THE COMPLEXITY IS CREATED BY NOT UNDERSTANDING THE TOTAL IDENTITY OF AN ENTITY.

WHEN INTELLIGENCE MOVED CALENDAR DATES BACK, IT LENGHTENED THE TOTAL DAYS IN A ONE YEAR. WHEN CALENDAR DAYS WERE MOVED FORWARD, IT SHORTENED THE TOTAL DAYS IN ONE YEAR.

THE SAME CAN BE SAID WHEN CALCULATING CALENDAR YEARS.

TO GO FROM BC. TO AD. ON THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR, WHEN ONE HAD COMPLETED 365 DAYS FOR ONE(1)BC, BEFORE ONE CAN GO TO AD.YEARS, TIME MUST GO TO ZERO(0)BC WITH 365 DAYS. THEN ONE STARTS WITH ZERO(0)AD. WITH 365 DAYS.

A COMPLEX PROBLEM WITH A SIMPLE ANSWER BECAUSE THE COMPLEXITY WAS CREATED BY THE ARAB BARTER SYSTEM USED BY THE WHITE CIVILIZED WORLD, WHICH WAS NEVER MEANT TO BE A SCIENTIFIC MATHEMATICAL SYSTEM.

## C O L O R S

TO AVOID ANY ARGUMENTS, WHICH WILL BE CREATED, BY ANYONE DOGMATICALLY PRESENTING A STANDARD FOR A MEANING TO THE COLORS, LET US CLEAR THE AIR ON WHAT THE COLORS MAYBE MEAN, ACCORDING TO AN AMERICAN INDIAN.

FOR AN AMERICAN INDIAN, TRYING TO FIND THE ABSOLUTE TRUTH TO ANY FACT, RESEARCH HAS SHOWN, THE CIVILIZED OR WHITE WORLD IS COMPLEX DUE TO, TIME DISPENSATIONS THAT BEGIN WITH NO RELATIONSHIP TO THE DISPENSATION IT LEFT. THERE IS NO RELATIONSHIP TO WHAT PART OF THE LAST DISPENSATION IS USED IN THE NEW DISPENSATION OR HOW IT WAS CHANGED OR DELETED.

FROM THIS, THERE IS ONLY ONE ALTERNATIVE, TO EXPLAIN WHAT IS TRUE OR NOT.

WHAT LITTLE IS LEFT, FOR REFERENCES ONLY, ON THE PAST ROMAN EMPIRE, AND THE FACT THAT MOST AMERICAN INDIANS KNOW THAT ALL RACES WERE AT ONE TIME, TRIBAL UNITS.

THE FIRST TIME DISPENSATION WOULD HAD TO HAVE BEEN ARCHAIC, HAVING THEIR INTERPRETATION OF COLORS.

THE SECOND TIME DISPENSATION WOULD HAD TO HAVE BEEN MESTIZO-ARCHAIC WHERE TRIBAL MEMBERS WERE TAKING ON A CIVILIZED METHOD LIFESTYLE. THIS WAS THROUGH 400AD.

THE THIRD TIME DISPENSATION WOULD HAD TO HAVE BEEN, GOING BACK TO THE ORIGINAL ARCHAIC LIFESTYLE, THROUGH 1317AD.

THE FOURTH TIME DISPENSATION, THE MEDIEVAL PERIOD, THROUGH 1582AD. IT IS COMMONLY REFERRED TO- AS THE JULIAN CONCEPT, BEING REBORN FROM THE OLD MESTIZO-ARCHAIC.

THE FIFTH OR LAST TIME DISPENSATION IS THE GREGORIAN OR THE VICTORIAN MORALITY CODE, WHICH IS THE LIFESTYLE EVERYONE KNOWS TODAY.

EACH OF THESE TIME DISPENSATIONS HAD A SEPARATE INTERPRETATION ON THE MEANING OF COLORS.

JUST ON THE CONFUSION BETWEEN MEDIEVAL AND GREGORIAN LIFESTYLES, AND THE MOST FAMOUS ONE IS, (MEDIEVAL) RED= GO OR IS SAFE, AND (GREGORIAN) THE COLOR RED=STOP OR DANGER.

IN THE CREATION OF EACH NEW TIME DISPENSATION, THE CREATORS WERE HELLENBENT, TO MAKE SURE NO ONE COULD FIND A RELATIONSHIP TO THE LAST TIME DISPENSATION.

THESE CREATORS, KNOWING THE ZODIAC AND THE MUNDANE HOUSES CARRIED A SPIRITUAL PROPHECIC POWER, HAD TO KNOW WITHOUT QUESTION, THAT NONE OF THESE KNOWLEDGES OR WISDOMS WOULD PASS ON TO THE NEXT GENERATIONS.

THIS IS MY LAST CALCULATION, WHICH I MUST TAKE AS, AS CLOSE ONE CAN GET TO FULL TIME SYNCHRONIZATION.

IT IS A TRIBAL METHOD, WHICH ANYONE NOT A TRIBAL MEMBER, WILL FIND IT NOT MATCHING THEIR PRESENT SYSTEM, USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

]

# ONE DAY

TO FORMULATE A WORD OR PHRASE OR EVEN A SET OF PHRASES THAT WOULD EXPLAIN HOW THE AMERICAN INDIAN IS INFLUENCED BY GENETIC TIME, IS MET WITH SOMEWHAT OF A CHALLENGE BECAUSE THE OTHER CULTURE(WHITE)DOES NOT HAVE A SCIENCE THAT DEALS WITH GENETICS HAVING A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, LET ALONE HAVING A HUMAN BEING UNDERSTANDING THE SYSTEM. THE WHITE CULTURE HAS AT MOST, GENETICS HAVING A MEMORY. NOTHING MORE. AMERICAN INDIANS CANNOT EXPLAIN THIS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, ONLY THAT THEY KNOW WHEN TO RESPOND TO IT. THAT THIS INTELLIGENCE SPEAKS TO THE HUMAN MIND IN A LANGUAGE THAT THE SOUNDS HAVE NOT BEEN FORMULATED TO MAKE IT A LANGUAGE THAT COULD BE WRITTEN DOWN SO THAT EVERYONE COULD LEARN IT AND THEN SPEAK ON IT INTELLECTUALLY

WITH THAT IN MIND, THE ONLY AVENUE LEFT WOULD BE TO EXPLAIN WHY AMERICAN INDIANS RESPOND TO IT AND WHY THEY GOVERN THEIR LIVES BY WHAT IS KNOWN AS INDIAN TIME.

TO BEGIN, WE WILL USE ASSOCIATIONS WHICH SHOULD BUILD A BRIDGE OF UNDERSTANDING. THE WHITE CULTURE HAS 86,400 SECONDS OR 1440 MINUTES OR 24 HOURS THAT MAKE UP ONE COMPLETE DAY. THE AMERICAN INDIAN HAS A LIKE SYSTEM WITH ONE SMALL EXCEPTION. UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, THEIR SECONDS OR MINUTES OR HOURS IS COMPUTED WITHOUT LIGHT, WHILE OTHER CONDITIONS REQUIRE TIME TO BE COMPUTED WITH LIGHT. THE REASON FOR THIS, IS THAT THEY HAD A SCIENCE THAT TEACHES A THEORY THAT IS BASED ON LIGHT BEING A BY-PRODUCT OF TIME. IN THE WHITE CULTURE-LIGHT IS TIME OR TIME IS LIGHT. TO THE INDIAN AND HIS SCIENCES, THEY ARE TWO SEPARATE SCIENCES.

(WITH LIGHT) 2172 WOULD BE THE SECONDS, DIVIDE BY 12=181 MINUTES  
DIVIDE BY 12=15.08333 HOURS FOR ONE COMPLETE DAY. NOW WE HAVE TO FIND NUMBERS THAT EACH WOULD UNDERSTAND. 24HOURS(WHITE)DIVIDE BY 15.08333(INDIAN)  
=(WHITE)1HR. 35MIN. 28.18SEC. TIMES 15.08333=24 HOURS.

THE MOST INTERESTING NUMBERING SYSTEM USED BY AMERICAN INDIANS, IS, WHAT YOU WOULD IDENTIFY TO THE MINUTE SYSTEM, WHICH IS 181 UNITS FOR ONE COMPLETE DAY.

THE 181 UNITS IS THOUGHT OF AS BEING ONE/HALF OF A YEAR. THIS TIMES 2= 362 DAYS. BUT THIS IS 3 DAYS SHORT OF A 365 DAY YEAR. HOW DOES THE AMERICAN INDIAN COMPENSATE FOR THE 3 DAYS NEEDED, PLUS THE LEAP YEAR PROBLEM? IN THE OLDEN DAYS WHICH CAN STILL BE FOUND AMONG THE TEWA INDIANS IN THE SOUTHWEST, THERE IS, WHAT IS CALLED THE QUIET DAY S. 3 DAYS IN WHICH TRIBAL MEMBERS ARE TO DO NO WORK OR BUILDING

THESE 3 DAYS ARE TO BE SPENT REDEDICATING ONESELF TO THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT. THE READING OF THE GREAT LAW, WHICH IS THE BOOK OF DEUTERONOMY THAT WOULD BE FOUND IN THE OLD COPTIC BIBLE OF 451AD.

THIS WOULD BE  $181 \times 3 = 543$  UNITS PER YEAR.  $543 \times 4 = 2172$  UNITS FOR THE LEAP YEAR, WHICH NOW TELLS THE TRIBE TO HOLD A CORN DANCE FOR THE FIRST-BORN(GIRLS), AND THE FUTURE(TIME)DANCE FOR THE TIMEWALKERS(BOYS).

THIS DANCE DAY BECOMES THE ADDITIONAL DAY NEEDED FOR LEAP YEAR. REMEMBER THE 2172 UNITS? THE 181 UNITS PER DAY WAS TIME WITH LIGHT. LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT 180 UNITS PER DAY, WHICH IS TIME WITHOUT LIGHT.

T I M E

TO BEST UNDERSTAND TIME AS THE AMERICAN INDIAN SEES IT, WHAT IS THE METHOD OR FORMULA THAT TWO DIFFERENT CULTURES MAY LOOK AT, ON A COMPARATIVE BASES? TO BEGIN, LET'S KEEP 1,440 MINUTES IN ONE 24 HOUR DAY.

ANY WHITE CIVILIZED SCIENTIST WILL QUOTE THAT IT TAKES 8 MINUTES FOR THE LIGHT FROM THE SUN, TO REACH THE EARTH. WITH THE SUN AT 93 MILLION MILES FROM EARTH-93MILLION DIVIDE BY 8MINUTES= 186,000 MILES PER SECOND LIGHT WAS TRAVELING TO REACH EARTH.

THIS IS HIGHLY ACCEPTED AS A SCIENTIFIC FACT AMONG CIVILIZED SCIENTIST. BUT IN ELECTRONICS, THE QUOTE IS-

L I G H T I S A S S U M E D T O T R A V E L A T 1 8 6 , 0 0 0  
M I L E S P E R S E C O N D .

THIS QUOTE IN ABSTRACT LOGIC, IS ALMOST AS NON-CONCLUSIVE AS EINSTEIN'S THEORY ON THE RELATIVITY OF LIGHT.

.....LIGHT TRAVELS AT 186,000 MILES PER SECOND, RELATIVE TO THE OBSERVER....

ACCORDING TO THIS, THE AMERICAN INDIAN MUST BE THAT OTHER DIFFERENT OBSERVER REVIEWING THE SPEED OF LIGHT!

LET'S KEEP THIS 1,440 MINUTES IN ONE 24 HOUR DAY, TO EXPLAIN THE MATH & CALCULATING SYSTEM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN.

HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE LIGHT LEAVING THE SUN TO REACH EARTH?

ACCORDING TO INDIAN MATH, 1,440 MINUTES DIVIDE BY 181= 7.9558011 MINUTES!

IF IT TAKES 7.9558011 MINUTES, HOW FAST IS THIS LIGHT TRAVELING?

93MILLION DIVIDE BY 7.9558011= 194,826.38 MILES PER SECOND!

WE HAVE A SLIGHT DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE WHITE MAN AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN ON THE SPEED OF LIGHT.

A DIFFERENCE OF 8,826.38 MILES PER SECOND.

THERE IS ALSO A DIFFERENCE OF .37753233 OF A MINUTE, WHICH IS 22.65194 SECONDS

THIS 22.65194 SECONDS PLAYS AN IMPORTANT PART IN THE SPEED OF LIGHT BECAUSE THE SPEED OF TIME MUST BE CONSIDERED FOR TWO REASONS.

- (1) BECAUSE OF VENUS WHICH CAUSES A DIMENSIONAL CHANGE, AND-
- (2) THE DISTANCE THE EARTH WILL HAVE TRAVELED BEFORE LIGHT REACHES AND ITS MEAN DIAMETER.

TO FIND OUT HOW FAR THE EARTH ORBITS IN 477.34806 SECONDS, WE HAVE TO FIND THE DISTANCE IT ORBITS AT A GIVEN TIME.

$93\text{MILLION}(X)2(X)\pi=584,335,740/365.242198/(24,60,60)=18.516887$  MILES PER SECOND

$477.34806(X)18.516887=8838.9953$  BUT THE EARTH IS ONLY 7918 MEAN MILES IN

DIAMETER SO THE EARTH HAS TRAVELED BEYOND ITS ORBIT EXISTENCE WHICH HAS TO BE DEDUCTED.  $477.34806(X).89580317\pi=427.60991\text{SEC.}$ , 49.73815 SECONDS MUST BE

PUT BACK. TO DO THIS WE MUST KNOW THE SPEED OF TIME WITHOUT DIMENSIONAL CHANGE.  $194826.39(X)181=35,263,577$  MPS.  $93\text{MILLION}/35263577=2.6372821$  SECONDS

TO TAKES TIME TO TRAVEL FROM THE SUN TO EARTH.  $49.73815/(2.6372821)=18.859624$

AMERICAN INDIAN CALCULATIONS CONCLUDE THAT THE SPEED OF LIGHT IS 194,826.39 M  
NOW INDIAN TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS PROMOTE THE CALCULATIONS THAT VENUS WHICH  
ROTATES DIFFERENTLY THAN THE REST OF THE PLANETS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, CAUSES  
A DIMENSIONAL CHANGE TO TIME AND TIME WHICH CREATES LIGHT ALSO UNGOES THIS  
CHANGE.  $477.34806(X)18.516877=8838.9953$ .  $194826.39(-)8838.9953$ (DIMENSIONAL CHANGE)  
EQUALS= $185,987.39$  MPS. SPEED OF LIGHT. BUT THE EARTH TRAVELED BEYOND ITS  
EXISTENCE IN TIME IN ORBIT.  $185,987.39(+)$  $18.859624=186,006.25$  MILES PER SECOND  
IS THE WARPED SPEED OF LIGHT.

IT IS THIS MATHEMATICAL SYSTEM THAT MUST INCLUDE THE SPEED OF TIME  
THAT AMERICAN INDIANS CONCLUDE THAT THE WHITE MAN GOT HIS SPEED OF LIGHT  
FROM TRIBAL RECORDS OF OTHER TRIBAL MEMBERS IN THE WORLD.

IT IS WITHIN THE SPEED OF TIME, THAT AMERICAN INDIANS FOUND THE EQUATIONS  
FOR HUMAN EQUATIONS, CREATOR'S DAY, AND EVEN WAR. FOR THESE REASONS INDIANS  
KNEW WHEN AND WHAT DAY, TO DO RITUALS SO THERE WOULD BE NO WAR, POLICE ACTION  
AND THE CREATION FOR IMPLEMENTS OF WAR.

ANYWAY YOU WANT TO CALCULATE IT, TO THE AMERICAN INDIAN, ONE DAY IS-  
23 HOURS, 52 MINUTES, AND 2.65194 SECONDS(TIME IT TAKES FOR TIME TO REACH  
EARTH FROM THE SUN) THIS  $2.65194(X)180=477.3482$  SECONDS( $7.9558033$  MINUTES)  
 $7.9558033(X)180=1432.0446$ ( $23.86741$  HOURS)OR  $.99447542$ \*OF ONE DAY.  
 $.99447542(X)180=11.933705$  DAYS  $2160$ (WINTER COUNT)(/) $181=11.933702$  DAYS  
 $432000$ (WINTER COUNT)(/) $181=2386.7403$  OR  $6.5390145$  YEARS.

SO ONE COMPLETE WINTER COUNT IS 2386.7403 DAYS OR 6.5390145 YEARS.

THIS IS WITHOUT LIGHT. WITH LIGHT IT WOULD BE 2400 DAYS OR 6.573425 YEARS.

TO TAKE IT A LITTLE FURTHER, 12 TIME SERPENT EQUALS ONE COMPLETE WINTER COUNT  
TWO(2) TIME SERPENTS EQUALS CREATION AND ITS STORY

AGAIN!! TWO TIME SERPENTS EQUALS-CREATION AND ITS STORY.

IF AMERICAN INDIANS WONDER WHY THEIR SPIRITUAL RITUALS SEEM TO HAVE  
NO SPIRITUAL POWER, THEY HAD BETTER REORGANIZE SONG AND DANCES TO THE  
FULL MOON- SOMEWHERE ON THE FACE OF THIS PLANET, A RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION  
DOES A SPIRITUAL RITUAL, CALLED- THE SONG OF ST. JOHN  
THE DIVINE.

THIS RITUAL WAS RENAMED. IT USE TO BE CALLED-

PANDORA'S BOX(JAR) OF PLAGUES.

THIS RITUAL HAS ONLY ONE SPIRITUAL FUNCTION AND ITS SPIRITUAL POWER  
CAN ONLY LAST FROM FULL MOON TO FULL MOON, EXCEPT WHEN SUCH A FULL MOON  
FALLS ON A DATE, THAT IS ONE OF THE DAYS OF CREATION WITHIN THE TIME SERPENT'S  
CYCLES. THE RITUAL IS TO PREVENT THE REAWAKENING OF THE SONG AND DANCES  
OF CREATION BY ANY TRIBE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. IF ONE WAS TO VISIT THE  
CHALULA TEMPLE THE CITY OF PUEBLA, IN OLD MEXICO-

YOU KNOW WHAT THE GROUNDS MUST LOOK LIKE TO DO THE SONG AND DANCES  
OF CREATION.

I COULD GET INTO WHY A RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION DOES A DAILY PRAYER  
AGAINST THE AMERICAN INDIANS CALLED-  
THE PRAYER OF ATLANTIS, BUT THAT IS ANOTHER STORY.

TO BEST UNDERSTAND THE MOON CYCLES, REMEMBER! IN ASTROLOGY, THE TWELVE HOUSES REPRESENT THE TWELVE MOONS, EACH WITH THEIR ISOLATED SPIRITUAL GIFTS OR PLAGUES OR WHATEVER YOU USE THEM FOR.

AS IT WAS STATED EARLY, THE WHITE MAN HAD TO HAVE LOOKED AT SOMEONE'S TRIBAL DOCUMENTS OR RECORDS AND GOT THE SPEED OF LIGHT. WHEN ONE LOOKS AT THE CONDITIONS OF THIS PLANET AND ITS PEOPLE, OTHER PARTS OF TRIBAL KNOWLEDGE SHOWS ITSELF WHICH COULD HAVE ONLY BEEN TAKEN FROM TRIBAL RECORDS

LET'S PUT ASIDE AMERICAN INDIAN PROPHECYS, SUCH AS-WHEN THE UNBORN SHALL BE DEFORMED IN THE WOMB(GENETICALLY IMPOSSIBLE) AND THE WORLD CAN FIND NO WAY TO TURN TO, FOR SOLUTIONS, AND JUST WHEN THERE COULD BE PEACE IN EARTH... ..OR, ...WHEN THE ANIMAL KINGDOM SHALL TURN ON MANKIND....

LET'S US LOOK AT WHY OR WHAT CAUSED MANKIND, TO TRY AND DESTROY THIS PLANET.

EVEN THOUGH THE AMERICAN INDIAN HAS BEEN PREACHING ' SAVE THE PLANET, PROTECT MOTHER EARTH FOR OVER 200 YEARS, THE TRADITIONALIST HAS NOT TAUGHT, THAT CERTAIN SONG AND DANCES WILL CLEAN UP CERTAIN POLLUTIONS IN THE ENVIRONMENT! WHY NOT? THERE HAS TO BE A GOOD REASON, WHEN WE ARE NOW FACING, A TERMINATION DATE OF THIS PLANET, THE PEOPLES OF EARTH NEED IT NOW!

TO FIND THIS ANSWER, ALL ONE HAS TO DO IS, REVIEW THE TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS ON THE SPEED OF LIGHT AND TIME, AND, WITHHOLDING THIS KNOWLEDGE HAS IT'S MERIT. WE WON'T GET INTO THE ARGUMENT, THAT LIGHT DOES NOT DOGMATICALLY TRAVEL AT 186,000 MILES PER SECOND.

TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS STATE THAT TIME TRAVELING TO EARTH, UNDERGOES A DIMENSIONAL CHANGE AT EARTH.

—TIME TRAVELING TOWARDS EARTH AT 35,263,577 MILES PER SECOND—>  
IS MET BY TIME BOUNCING OF EARTH AND RETURNING AT 35,068,750 MILES PER SECOND  
—2.6372821 SECONDS—> <—2.6519337 SECONDS—  
—>OPPOSING FORCE<—

IT IS WITHIN THIS OPPOSING FORCE(ALL EQUATIONS ARE EQUAL)THAT TIME CREATES- LIGHT, DARKNESS, HEAT, COLD, MAGNETISM, ELECTRICITY, GRAVITY, SOUND, VELOCITY, LOGICS, UNDERSTANDING, AND LANGUAGES

TRADITIONALLY, THEY ARE REFERRED TO AS- THE 12 POWERS OF TIME.

NOW, THIS SAME MATHEMATICAL RULE APPLIES TO THE MOON, IN ITS RELATIONSHIP TO THE EARTH AND SUN. FROM THE MOON AND ITS OPPOSING FORCE, AMERICAN INDIANS OF THE PAST, DISCOVERED THE THREE RULES OF PROPHECY. THERE ARE FOUR, WHICH IS USED BY THE FIRST-BORN IN RITUAL, ON A GREAT MIGRATION.

BUT MODERN HISTORIANS SAY ONE SHOULD WATCH OUT FOR THE IDES OF MARCH.

LET US USE HISTORY AND EVENTS THAT TELL OF ANCIENT TRIBAL RITUALS USED. TRIBAL RITUALS FEW ASTROLOGIST KNOW EXISTED, LET ALONE BELIEVE EXISTED

THESE EVENTS ARE TRIBAL RITUALS THAT CIVILIZED HISTORIANS REFUSE TO RECORD FOR THE COMMON PEOPLE TO REVIEW, BECAUSE IT DEALS WITH THE GIFTS HANDED-DOWN TO EVERYONE EVER BORN, FROM THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT THAT RELIGIOUS AND ASTROLOGY LEADERS WOULD HAVE TO EXPLAIN, WHY THEY WERE NEVER PASSED ON.

THESE EVENTS CANNOT BE EXPLAINED SCIENTIFICALLY, INTELLECTUALLY, NOR SPIRITUALLY BY CIVILIZED SCHOLARS.

THEY CAN BE EXPLAINED BY ANCIENT TRIBAL SCHOLARS WHICH DEALS WITH A SMALL CHILD'S EDUCATION.

BEFORE THESE EVENTS ARE GIVEN, LETS SHOW HOW AN ANCIENT LOOKS AT THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, AND THE 12 MUNDANE HOUSES.

THE ZODIAC IS FOR THE BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION, AND THE MUNDANE HOUSES ARE THE SEPARATIONS OF THE EARTH IN SYNCHRONIZATION TO THE ROADWAY OF TIME. I'LL GIVE THE WHITE CIVILIZED NAMES SO EVERYONE CAN UNDERSTAND.

E A S T E R N	H O R I Z O N. (ASCENDANT)	HOUSE #1
	TRAVELING COUNTER-CLOCKWISE TO-	
		HOUSE #2,3 TO
N O R T H E R N	H O R I Z O N (NADIR IMUM COELI LC.)	HOUSE #4
		HOUSE #5,6 TO
W E S T E R N	H O R I Z O N. (DESCENDANT)	HOUSE #7
		HOUSE #8,9 TO
S O U T E R N	H O R I Z O N. (MIDHEAVEN MEDIUM COELI LC.)	HOUSE #10
		HOUSE #11, 12 TO
		HOUSE 1

THE BEGINNING OR

A S C E N D A N T. HOUSE #1 THE RISING SIGN

D E S C E N D A N T. HOUSE 7

V E R I C A L. HOUSE #4 AND 10

I N T E R M A D I A T E. HOUSE #2,3,5,6,11, AND 12

T H E O B L I Q U E. SUBDIVIDE QUARTERS OF THE HEAVENS-

(TWO QUARTERS ABOVE THE EARTH AND TWO BELOW)

THOSE LIVING BELOW THE EQUATOR, EVERYTHING IS THE OPPOSITE

HOW AN ANCIENT WOULD PLACE THESE SIGNS IN THE NORTHERN HEMISPHERE

-  
]  
]

(4)

MARCH	15,	45BC.	12:00PM.	ARIES	HOUSE #1
NOVEMBER	10,	49AD.	12:00PM.	GEMINI	HOUSE #8 27.08299
JULY	08,	146AD.	12:00PM.	LEO	HOUSE #4 23.749332
NOVEMBER	01,	242AD.	12:00PM.	LIBRA	HOUSE #12 3.333665 .
JUNE	29,	339AD.	12:00PM.	SAGITTARIUS	HOUSE #7

---

APRIL	14,	451AD.	12:00PM.	TAURUS	2.99988 HOUSE #9 15.082975
PRINTING OF THE FIRST CHRISTIAN BIBLE USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.					

---

FEBRUARY	24,	436AD.	12:00PM.	AQUARIUS	HOUSE #8 27.082999
OCTOBER	22,	532AD.	12:00PM.	ARIES	HOUSE #4 23.749332
FEBRUARY	14,	726AD.	12:00PM.	LEO	HOUSE #7
JUNE	19,	629AD.	12:00PM.	GEMINI	HOUSE #12 3.333665
FEBRUARY	14,	726AD.	12:00PM.	LEO	HOUSE 7
OCTOBER	12,	822AD.	12:00PM.	LIBRA	HOUSE 827.082999
JUNE	09,	919AD.	12:00PM.	SAGITTARIUS	HOUSE 423.749332
FEBRUARY	04,	1016AD.	12:00PM.	AQUARIUS	HOUSE #12 3.333665
OCTOBER	02,	1112AD.	12:00PM.	ARIES	HOUSE #7
MAY	30,	1209AD.	12:00PM.	GEMINI	HOUSE #8 27.082999
JANUARY	25,	1306AD.	12:00PM.	LEO	HOUSE #4 23.749332
SEPTEMBER	22,	1402AD.	12:00PM.	LIBRA	HOUSE #12 3.333665
MAY	20,	1499AD.	12:00PM.	SAGITTARIUS	HOUSE #7

---

APRIL	24,	1547AD.	12:00PM.	LEO	4. HOUSE #7 4.416622
AFTER 1.139 YEARS, THE WHITE RACE WAS ABLE TO DEFEAT THE WHITE TRIBE IN BATTLE. BETWEEN KING CHARLES V, AND DRAGON SAXON.					

---

MARCH	30,	1596AD.	12:00PM.	AQUARIUS	HOUSE #8 27.082999
NOVEMBER	25,	1692AD.	12:00PM.	ARIES	HOUSE #4 23.749332
JULY	23,	1789AD.	12:00PM.	CANCER	HOUSE #12 3.333665
MARCH	20,	1886AD.	12:00PM.	VIRGO	HOUSE #7

---

DECEMBER	30,	1890AD.	12:00PM.	LEO	5. HOUSE #7 7.603937
THE RELIGIOUS SLAUGHTER OF WOUNDED KNEE					

---

NOVEMBER	15,	1982AD.	12:00PM.	SCORPIUS	HOUSE #8 27.082999
NOVEMBER	15,	1990AD.	12:00PM.	SAGITTARIUS	10. HOUSE #10 3.333727

---

ONE CAN PLAINLY SEE, THAT THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND THE MUNDANE HOUSES ARE NOT IN THE PLACES THAT ARE USED BY ASTROLOGY SCHOLARS TODAY YET, THESE SCHOLARS COULD HAVE ONLY GOTTEN THEM FROM AN ENTITY THAT LOOKED AT THE SAME SOURCES THAT CAME ACROSS IN MY RESEARCH, WHICH TO A DEGREE, BALANCED TO TRIBAL CONCEPTS AND LAWS OF THE TRIBE.

AS STATED EARLIER, THESE SIGNS AND CALCULATIONS USED TODAY ARE FOR INDIVIDUALS THAT GO BY ANIMAL KINGDOMS TO THEIR SEASONS, AND NOT FOR HUMAN BEINGS THAT MUST SYNCHRONIZE TO THE CREATOR, FELLOW HUMAN BEINGS, AND THE UNIVERSE.

(5)

NEXT, TRIBAL RITUALS THAT HAVE BEEN PERFORMED THAT EFFECT ZODIAC AND MUNDANE HOUSE PLACEMENTS, WHICH HAVE NOT YET BEEN ENTERED TO THE SIGNS SHOWN.

THERE IS NO REFERENCE ANY CIVILIZED WHITE SCHOLAR KNOWS OF THE THESE HISTORICAL EVENTS WITH EXCEPTION OF THE WORLD'S ELITE.

HOWEVER, THERE IS A TRIBAL LAW IN WHICH THESE EVENTS EITHER SHORTEN OR LENGTHEN A CALENDAR YEAR.

AMERICAN INDIAN SCHOLARS CANNOT DISPUTE, THAT R E D J A C K E T TAUGHT THIS RITUAL TO GEORGE WASHINGTON, WHO PERFORMED THIS RITUAL THAT CAUSED THE EVENT OF M A Y 1 9 T H . 1 7 8 0 A D . AT 10:00AM. (REF.-THE PEOPLE'S ALMANAC #3, BY W. MORROW. P.46; GREGORIUS ABU L-FARAGIUS, SUPPLEMENTUM HISTORIAE DYNASTIARUM, ED. EDW. POCOCK, P.94-95 HOHENRAUCH)

THESE EVENTS WILL GIVE YOU SOME IDEA, ON THE HUMAN SPIRITUAL POWERS THAT WERE GIVEN BY THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT- TO BE GUARDIANS OF MOTHER EARTH. IT ALSO GIVES ONE OF THE DUTIES OF AN ASTROLOGIST, WHO IS TO HELP PROTECT MOTHER EARTH.

]

We now know that Independence Day should be celebrated on June 17th. of each year and not July 4th. or it is well hidden so that no Indian tribe could perform a ritual that would get them out of oppression and suppression by the United States.

What importance does this calendar play in my personal life? Because it answers a question, Why did the B.I.A. and South Dakota State Police along with the National Guard attack, beat, and burn our tents, destroyed our foods, break up the objects on a ritual done by the Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux in June of 1936?

We were doing the Songs and Dances and the Rituals of the Buffalo-Crow treaty, which is known by Antiquity Scientists as, THE RITUAL OF THE PRAYER DISC OR WHEEL. The Iroquois Confederacy use to do it for the Whale Bowl treaty as did the Pueblos did it for the Eagle Bowl treaty known today as THE AZTEC STONE.

So, I have seen the Indian Dances and heard the Songs that the United States does not want Indian tribes to do. They deal with Treaties.

JULIUS CAESAR	POPE GREGORY XIIV	TIME ADJUSTMENT	GEORGE WASHINGTON	ANCIENT
Jun. 5,6494			May 19,1780	May 2,8828 7:01
37 156 13 41		156 years	39 156	37 156 13 41
July 12,6650			Jun. 28,1936	June 9,8984 4:42
			↑	
			(The last time my reservation did the true Ancient Ritual)	
12 50 6 47			12 50	12 50 6 47
July 24 5700			Jul. 10,1986	June 21,9034 11:2
174			174	174
Jan 14, 6771			Dec. 31,1986	Dec. 12,9034

So, we now have the references one can relate to Correct time according to what calendar you use.

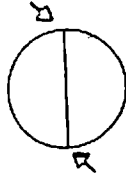
These calendar times and a Child's reality begins one's new life as a CHILD OF TIME.

## S O M E B E G I N N I N G

To explain our Ancient culture and understand how tribal equations work, please understand what you will see and be shown does not fit the sciences of the White Civilized world.

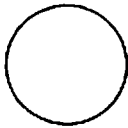
IN THE BEGINNING, it had no beginning, and AT THE VERY END, it will have no ending.

Our Ancestors explained it even more complex.



SHE'JO. Beyond comprehension of anything GOOD or BAD. "FROM" below forever (In Indian-Migration), "FROM" upward forever (In Indian Migration) (forever and eternity are substitute words the American Indian) (describes in MIGRATION which mean the ending that had no ending and the beginning that had no ending or beginning. ) Phrasing it in Ancient Scientific terms, it is Upward and Downward forever in which one cannot stand the comprehension in measurement and calculation.

To simplify this would become more complex.

The White civilized intellectual system and concepts draws and then comprehension this as a circle.  No mistake! not comprehend.

The Ancient intellectual systems and concepts draws and then comprehends the following as a circle. |

The scientific explanation is even more precise. A straight line which is a limit of the set of lines tangent to a curve as the point of tangency approaches infinity.

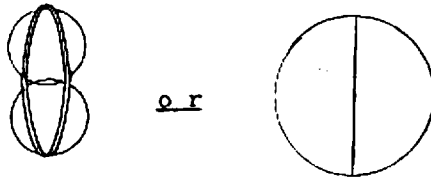
The Ancient mind does not look at only one side of a circle, but the front and both sides at the same time.

The civilized White mind would have to look at: UPWARD and DOWNWARD FOREVER, as follows to understand it.



But this would change the meaning! Isn't that the way it is?

THE ANCIENTS WRITE AS FOLLOWS :



THE CIVILIZED WHITE MAN WRITES :

# TIME

He then explains scientifically, there are 60 seconds that make up 1 minute. There are 60 minutes in 1 hour. There 24 hours that make up 1 day. 365½ days make one(1) calendar year. Every fourth year one(1) day is added to the calendar, called Leap Year and there are 366 days in a Leap Year.

He then makes a statement which has no scientific background or scientific back up or evidence.

LIGHT TRAVELS AT 186,000 MILES PER SECOND.

From this one must assume that there is only one kind of light.

Next, TIME, starts at Zero(0) at the Sun, so time is based from Sunlight.

I wish that TIME could be as easily explained from the scientific viewpoint of the American Indian culture as the White Culture, but can't be because there are many associations to other sciences that unite the theory of TIME which differs from the visible concept of TIME.

Before we begin, certain references will be used that are common knowledge to the ELITE SOCIETIES around the world and may not be taught in the Institutions of higher learning that you may have attended.

But any new employee that will deal directly with Indians in North or South America must be brought up to date, so it becomes privileged information and knowledge. Privileged in a sense that it is information that deals with a nation outside of the United States so the outcome is the concern of the citizens of this or these nations only.

The outcome of this information directly effects all human beings on the face of the Earth but because many of the nations and civilizations have no Ancient Scholars or scientist to teach the subject matter, it need not be taught or passed on.

Such evidence or information or references will be marked as follows: (\*)which major Antiquity or Anthropology scientist know and can be traced back to Julius Caesar who created the first civilized calendar, called THE JULIAN, using this Ancient mathematical knowledge.

Now because the civilized world has been unable to match spoken Indian languages to their written languages and there are two(2), the best the civilized could do, was give a substitution expression or word for what they assumed was the interpretation for the Ancient written signs.

From Ancient records, they saw a drawing that appeared to be an artful contemporary Snake. Using the Bible as a reference and the unknown expression that they named SERPENT, we became THE SERPENT PEOPLE.°

This expression has been used for hundreds of centuries and to correct it may not be possible, so we will continue to use it. However, this artful contemporary drawing was our interpretation of how TIME moves from the Sun to Earth.

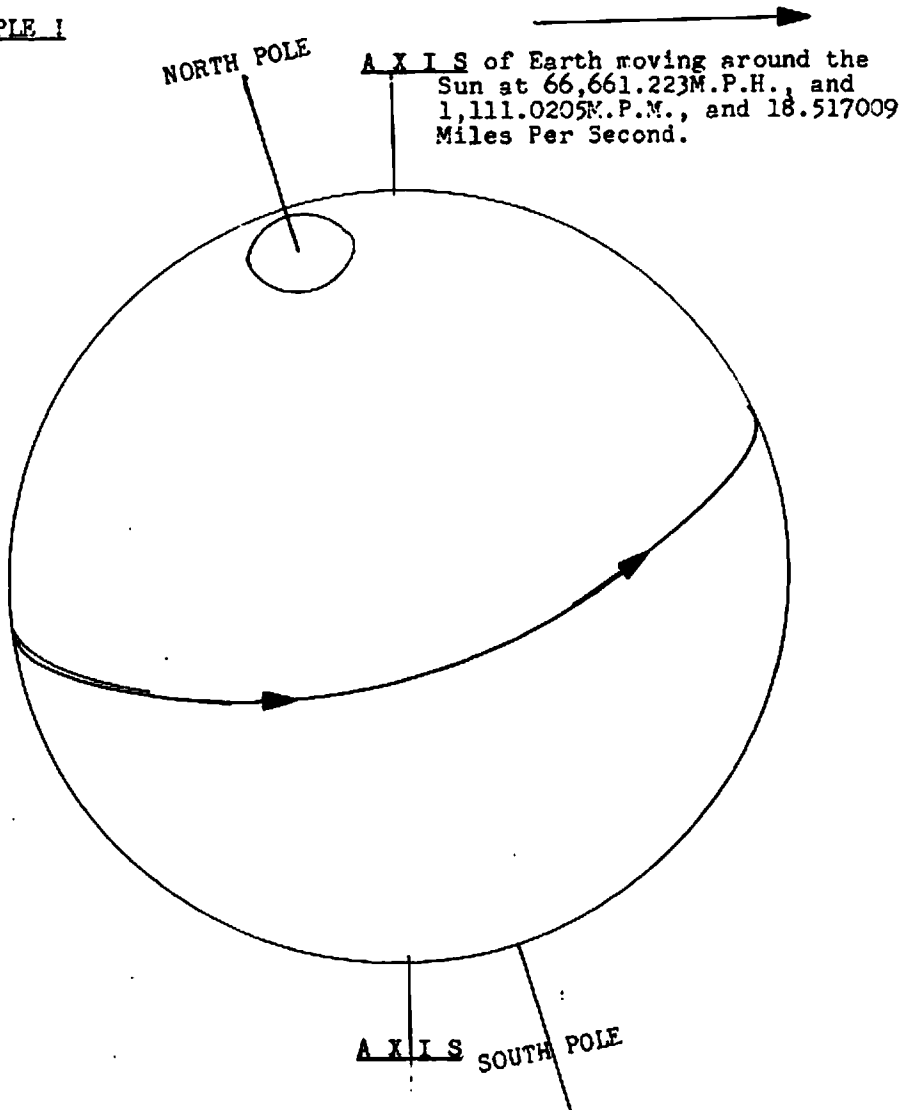
So! we are TIME PEOPLE.

Everything we present or teach, even if it is not understood by the civilized world, deals in TIME.

The American Indian did not call this Serpent, LIGHT coming from the Sun, but somewhere's between Energy, Strands, and Currents. This we will explain later.

But this Energy or Strands or Currents is referenced as TIME. They further explain that the reason TIME is winding, twisting, and binding through space, is because of the rotation of the Planets in our Solar System.

FOR EXAMPLE 1



One can see by the previous page and the drawing, that the Earth Orbits around the Sun on its Axis, which is referenced as Magnetic North. It is this direction that the Needle of a Compass will point to.

In my thinking, as much as our Ancetors wrote about Magnetic North and the Infinitesimal amount it changes each Solar Year, the White Man who leases land, leases land only that which can be found in a Survéy using the Magnetic North. The Indian loses land under this system. One example is the City of Salamanca, New York which is 7 times larger then the U.S.Congressional Lease. The Indian only gets paid for the original size of the lease while the oversize becomes personal property of those that have buílt homes on it.

Next, we have True North which are Poles, and it is this point that become the Axis for the Earth to revolve one complete turn every 24 hours 57.008219 seconds. In this same period of TIME the Earth will have traveled 1,599,869.6 miles which is almost 6 times the distance to the Moon.

Now if we were to pick a TIME within these 24 hours, The North Pole would start a greater Magnetic pull by facing the Sun for 12 hours and then start to decrease this Magnetic pull and almost reach a Magnetic Repel Force because of the South Pole for the next 12 hours.

The RULE for Magnetism remains the same. Oppósites forces attract while the same forces repel. If the North Pole is a positive force, then the energy coming from the Sun is a negative force.

The science of Magnetic Flux is what causes TIME coming from the Sun to wind, twist, and bind to bend because of Positive Flux to increase, then decrease and almost permit Negative forces to increase.

The law which can be applied here, because Ancient Indians state that each of these energys or strands or currents coming from the Sun have 12 individual powers, which have been named-(when one opens their eyes Billions of these strands make:up our vision)the theory of CURRENTS/cm.<sup>2</sup>/sec which increases or decreases according to the direction, can be applied.

So, it is not a SERPENT, but TIME influenced/<sup>by</sup>Positive and Negative magentic Flux.

To best understand how the Ancients came up with a mathematical system that gave them these formulas, we start with the most common accepted fact that every living person can relate to. The chain of events that take place in a 24 hour period called "DAY and NIGHT."

24 Hours. now exchange this for the Ancient mathematics for one day and night which is(\*) 15 years and  $\frac{1}{12}$  of an Atom.

(\*)3,000 years. A duration from which calculations could be made to determine the cycles of TIME.

(3,000 divide by 15.08333= 198.89507 days)

#### NOT KNOWN BY ANTIQUIST

TIME has a cycle of 198.89507 days. But this cycle; also gives the separation between the speed of LIGHT and TIME.

The distance that TIME travels in 198.89507 days, it takes LIGHT to travel this same distance in 200 days.(this is .99447535%)

If we take this difference of 1.10493 divide by 200=.0055246 comes to 7.955424 minutes which is the speed of TIME.

If we take the civilized method of 24 hours times .99447535=23.867407hrs. 24-23.867407=.132593 times 60=7.95558 minutes. which is the speed of TIME.

Now, 93million miles(distance from the Sun to Earth)divide by (Ancient) 7.955424 minutes=194,835.62 Miles;per second.which is the speed of TIME.

(\*)The speed of LIGHT is 186,000 miles per second.

(\*)93million miles, which is the radius times 2 times pie= equals the distance the Earth will travel around the Sun.

584,337,600 miles divide by 365.2408333 days= 1,599,869.3 the Earth trav in one day. 66,661.221 miles per hour; 1,111.02 miles per minutes; 18.517 miles per second.

7.955424 miles times 18.517 miles per second, the Earth travels around the Sun=8,838.6351. 194835.62m.p.s. subtract 8,838.6351= 185,997 miles per second that LIGHT travels

So, the civilized world's calculation of LIGHT traveling 186,000 miles per second is overstated by 3 miles per second.

This is Sun LIGHT only because the American Indian has a different speed for TIME without Sun LIGHT which would prove the civilized world's speed of LIGHT further in error.

(\*)The christian Bible(Bible means LIGHT)II Peter 3:8 and there are more THE CREATOR, GOD, LORD, BUDDA, SHANTO, ALLAH, EL, or whatever! One day is 1,000 years.

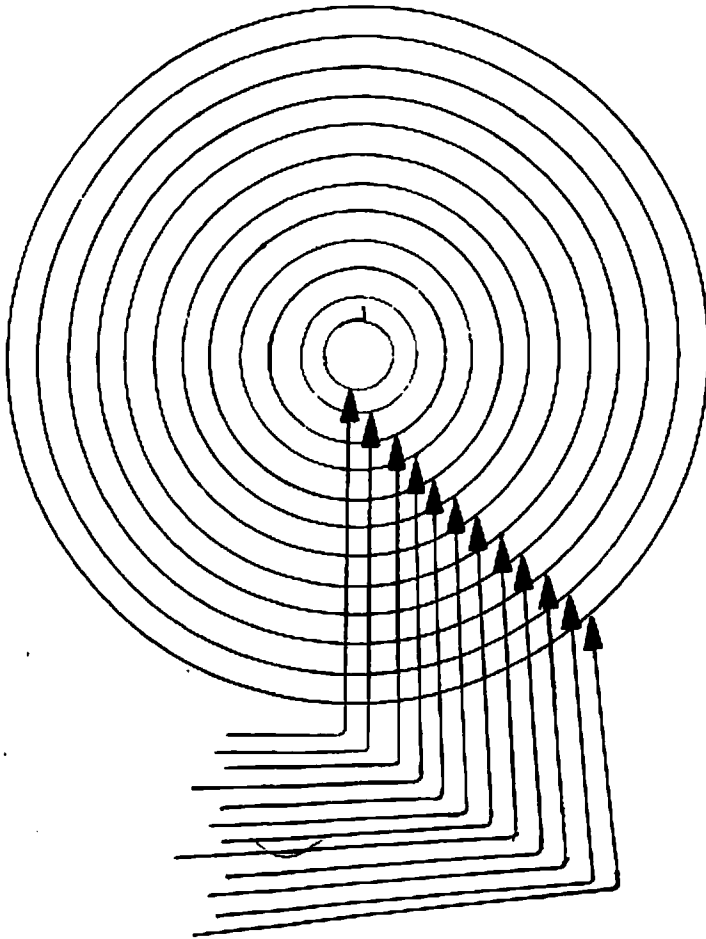
1,000 divide by 15.08333= 66.298357 days.

Using the cycle of Time, called THE SERPENT; and THE WINTER COUNT TABLES, and bringing them down to a infinitesimal dimension, the description of the existence of what makes up the Sun becomes understandable.

The center which has a diameter of 32,001 miles and does not count in any of the tribal mathematical equations, has 12 powers which has been shown, called: THE RULE TO THE 12 POWERS OF CREATION.

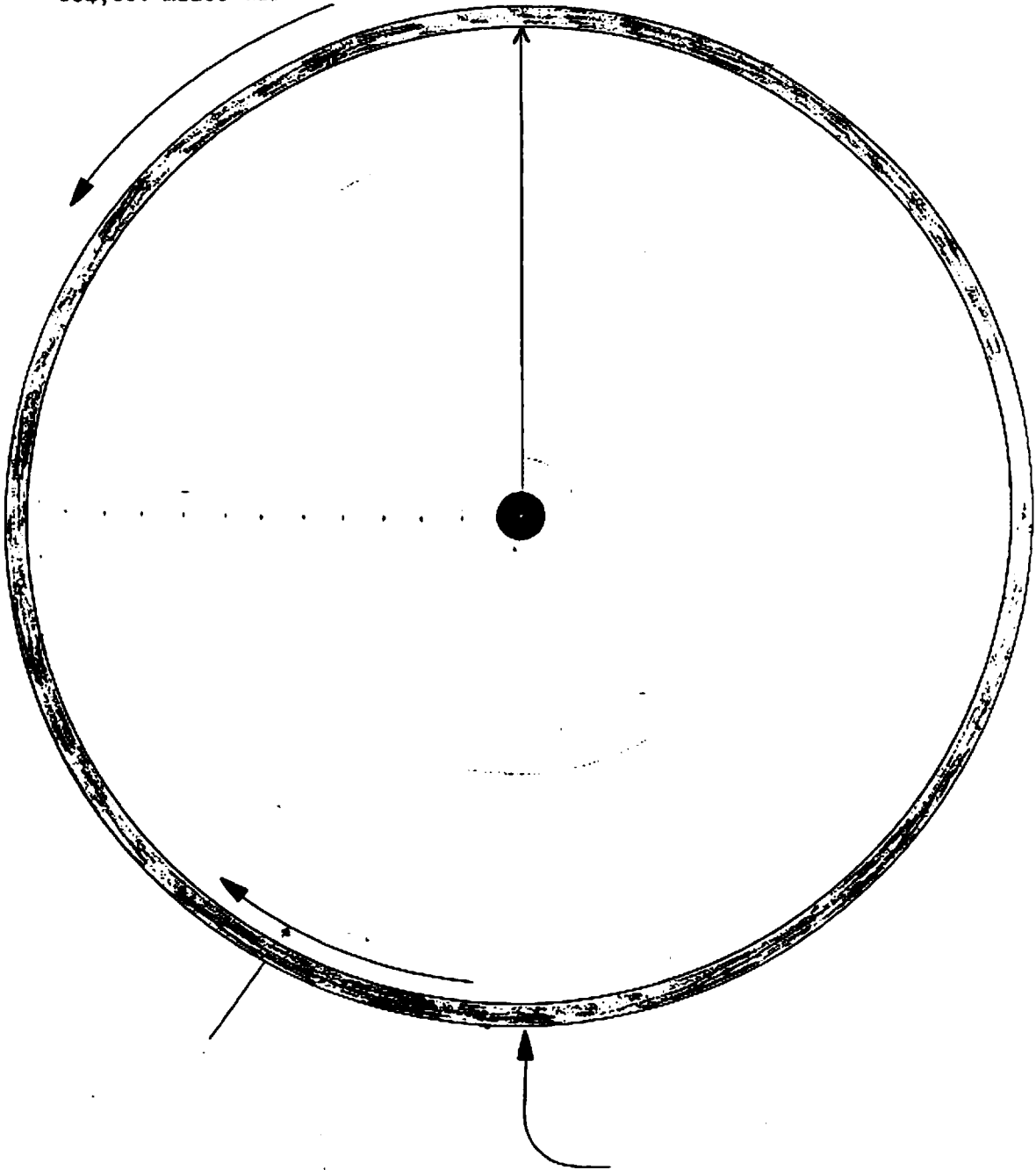
Not one Ancient said there was any substance or matter in this part.

The shown art below represents 32,001 miles at the center of the Sun

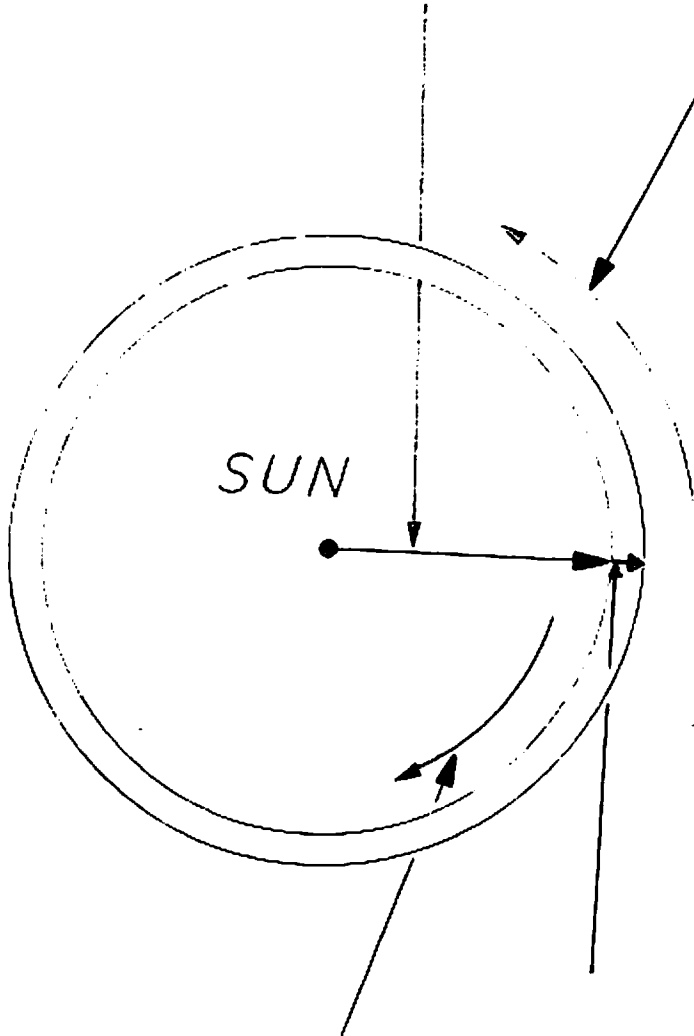


The drawing shows the entire Sun with the dark center. Outside of this are also lines showing 12 powers, which represent the opposite powers of the center powers.

The grey outside of these 12 powers, which also cannot be counted, represents the completion of the 12 powers of TIME or what the civilized call: LIGHT. This grey area represents 16,000.5 miles deep from the 864,000 miles diameter of the Sun.



Ancients state and agree, that all dark circles, create TIME.  
This TIME in turn, by undergoing a change, creates all life forms.  
So whenever this circle exists which is called: A Sun or Star, life  
in the solar system it is found, exists.



Some time ago, an American Scientist in a discussion with me, ask a question on legends of the Traditional Indians.

"Quinn! Can you tell me why the American Indian worships the Sun?"

I replied:

"We do not worship the Sun! This is an incorrect assumption presented by Antiquity and Anthropology scholars who have been trying to break the literary trail to correctly present the mathematical equations making reference to the Sun. We do not worship but give recognition to the life and entities on the Sun."

"Quinn! I'm glad you said that for a very good reason. The scientists of the world have discovered and know beyond a question of doubt - there is life on the Sun.

Maybe not life or life forms that one can understand but it has been uncovered how this life form does its sex act and perpetuates its generations.

This life form travels around the Sun at great speeds. (we know that TIME travels around the Sun at 1,466,099.2 miles per second)

This life form for an unknown reason, starts to accelerate its speed at such a speed, that it catches itself going around the Sun.

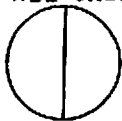
Catching itself is the sex act. The moment it catches itself, it causes an echo and this echo goes off in another direction and becomes the new generation."

Now that is startling facts that only agrees with Ancient teachings. Lifeform that travels so fast around a circle that it catches up to itself and creates a new generation.

No wonder Ancient Indians make reference to this lifeform by calling it: "A CIRCLE WITHIN A CIRCLE."

So, Space in TIME moves at 1,466,099.2 miles per second.  
 LIGHT residue in Space moves in TIME at 194575.4 miles per second  
 LIGHT residue and Star or Sun LIGHT travels at 185,726.38 miles per second

All this is written by the American Indian as follows:



The Ancient's interpretation on the make-up of the Sun, gave birth to the 12 houses or 12 signs of the Zodiac.

## TABLES

WINTER TABLES, TIMES OF THE BEAST, SATAN'S TABLES, What the Dakota call:  
W I N T E R C O U N T

2160	4320	6480	8640	10800	12960	15120	17280	19440	21600
23760	25920	28080	30240	32400	34560	36720	38880	41040	43200
45360	47520	49680	51840	54000	56160	58320	60480	62640	64800
66960	69120	71280	73440	75600	77760	79920	82080	84240	86400
88560	90720	92880	95040	97200	99360	101520	103680	105840	108000
110160	112320	114480	116640	118800	120960	123120	125280	127440	129600
131760	133920	136080	138240	140400	142560	144720	146880	149040	151200
153360	155520	157680	159840	162000	164160	166320	168480	170640	172800
174960	177120	179280	181440	183600	185760	187920	190080	192240	194400
196560	198720	200880	203040	205200	207360	209520	211680	213840	216000
218160	220320	222480	224640	226800	228960	231120	233280	235440	237600
239760	241920	244080	246240	248400	250560	252720	254880	257040	259200
261360	263520	265680	267840	270000	272160	274320	276480	278640	280800
282960	285120	287280	289440	291600	293760	295920	298080	300240	302400
304560	306720	308880	311040	313200	315360	317520	319680	321840	324000
326160	328320	330480	332640	334800	336960	339120	341280	343440	345600
347760	349920	352080	354340	356400	358560	360720	362880	365040	367200
369360	371520	373680	375840	378000	380160	382320	384480	386640	388800
390960	393120	395280	397440	399600	401760	403920	406080	408240	410400
412560	414720	416880	419040	421200	423360	425520	427680	429840	432000

START

## F O R M U L A   T O   T I M E

To have any kind of understanding to the TABLES of the DAKOTA WINTER COUNT, you must try to understand the Indian's thinking to his Physic laws.

If a person can understand that ICE turns to WATER and then STEAM because of circumstances and it is a common acceptance of fact; a fact among Ancient American Indians that TIME changes to LIGHT and then to DARKNESS ~~which~~ is a common acceptance of fact, then the DAKOTA WINTER COUNT becomes a Calendar of references too when TIME and LIGHT separate.

Even though you do not understand and accept this Ancient American Indian Physic Law, does not remove it from a scientific fact. Just that the references that make up this physic fact are not available to you and such references in itself could create a new physic science to the civilized lifestyle.

Every civilized christian religion and occult scientist since the beginning of civilized history has been trying to find the references and formula to the ritual of Ancient TIME WALKERS, where one travels by a human body to all parts of the world in the twinkling of an eye. The reason this research is approached from a religious concept by these scientist, believe the Ancient American Indian never had a written language or sciences in their lifestyle, so the Ancient's art of TIME WALKING had to have been done by some type of spiritual Hocus-Pocus Ritual.

*The A.A.C.'s*  
This ~~small~~ book, is to present the fact that even, though TIME WALKING is closely related to an absolute faith in a Supreme Being, the beginning teachings began as pure scientific formulas. The ritual to TIME WALKING will never be done without the knowledge to these sciences and to believe in a Supreme Being or God or Allah or Buda or whatever, is pure scientific fact and not some- Hocus-Pocus idea.

TIME as the civilized present it goes on the assumption that it moves forward. The Ancients according to their sciences, formulate that true TIME is the PRESENT, but when it is compared to civilized concept of PRESENT TIME, Ancient true TIME decreases at a given rate of duration. If this scientific theory of the Ancients is to be followed all the way through to completion, the civilized PRESENT TIME becomes the Ancient PAST IN TIME.

We now have one part to the Mathematical Ancient scientific theory. THE PAST IN TIME which the civilized world calls THE PRESENT IN TIME.

To find the next part of this theory, we must search the tables of the WINTER COUNT. Close examination of these tables, we note each table is the end result of an answer. What this answer states or tells or concludes cannot be known till one understands what each number that makes the total, means. Each table increases by 2160 and there are 200 increases that total 432,000. It cannot be argued or debated these tables because they are a numbered squence, are time tables. To find their meanings or answers, we must know how Ancients calculated time.

Just what could be the one scientific fact that cannot be disputed by the civilized or a citizen from another solar system that is the building blocks for calculating time that is used by the entire Universe?

The civilized system has a 60 seconds makes one minute, 60 minutes make one hour, 24 hours makes on whole day but the system must start with time being Zero(0) at the Sun. GOOD! but it can't be used out in the Univers

To correctly calculate time from the Earth or on the Earth, it must start with a known scientific fact that cannot be disputed and is Universal. This fact should make space travel safe and used by everyone. It must be understood by everyone and not be a mystery.

The Indian must overlook misinterpretations on his lifestyle and not, by tribal courtesy, call anyone a liar. The civilized translation of the lifespan of the Time Serpent dealing with the Earth is 3,000 years, the Indian accepts the figure 3,000 only, so TIME does- have a lifespan.

In these translations, the civilized discovered that the GREAT SERPENT that extended to the end of our solar system, was to be separated every 3,000 years and to know what this represented in time, it was to be divided by 15 years and  $1/12$  of an atom. They concluded that each Serpent within the Great Serpent lasted 198.89507 years. WHY DID THE CIVILIZED CALLED THESE DURATIONS YEARS?

In the breakdown of the 15 and  $1/12$  of an atom, their parts totaled 181 unknown parts. Civilized thinking and calendar time had to be associated with what was known at the time, being the Julian and Gregorian Calendars 181 parts had to be days, which would be around  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the Julian or the Gregorian year. Because it was assumed these Ancients had no sciences and a 362 day year wasn't bad for a dumb race of people. These same scholars will admit that no literary trail to any Ancient language had been broken so the spoken language cannot be matched to the written language which alone makes impossible the unknown expression that has been translated as years. It was explained that it was a duration of time. An exact time.

As a small boy on the Sisseton-Wahpeton Indian Reservation, tradition teachers taught me the basics, to the Time Serpent, the two Wind Serpents, the Clan Equations, and the Winter Count. It really isn't the winter count, it just got named that because of the season when these calculations are sometimes done traditional. It is more like an expression, if the english language had a word for all beginnings that had a beginning, it would be the beginning count. For the sake of a name, let us call the  $1/12$  of an atom- Y minutes because it is a precise amount of time in minutes down to 100,000 part of a minute.

I stated at the beginning, to have any kind of understanding to the Tables of the WINTER COUNT, one had to try and understand the Indians and their thinking to their Physic or Scientific Laws. He lived a basic life that included in common knowledge, that all time undergoes a change and becomes light and then darkness. He knew this law up and down, backwards and forwards, in and out. It was a subject that everyone knew and to not know it, identified you as a stranger.

This scientific or physic law is a Universal law and even if a person came from another solar system, it could not be disputed because it was the system used to get to this Planet Earth.

#### THE UNIVERSAL LAW

What scientific law or physic theory, that deals in time which is made up of 181 parts, constructs TIME as an arrangement to PARALLAX, VELOCITY, CONTINUANCE, TRANSMUTES an HYPOTHESIS?

It deals with the SUN which the civilized systems establishes Zero in TIME, but the ANCIENTS state it is for any SUN but it is being applied to our solar system. The ANCIENTS were able to construct a TIME VEHICLE called a SERPENT from these parts which many would consider it a PHENOMENON because of the present HYPOTHESIS to TIME.

Civilized Antiquity Scientist, translating Ancient writings ran across THE FORMULA, THE LAWS, and a drawing OF THE TIME SERPENT winding and coiling from the SUN to EARTH. What this mathematical phenomenon did conclude, Ancients had drawn the exact journey of time through space and knew exactly the cycle of this drawing.

This LAW or FORMULA or EQUATION is a simple calculation and can be applied to any SUN in the Universe. Every Mathematician or Scientist knows it in part, and cannot dispute it.

In a lay-man's-language, it can be applied in this manner having a base to begin.

1/12 of an Atom=  
Duration or Continuance it takes light and time to reach  
Earth from the Sun.

The distance that time travels in 198.89507 days,  
it takes  
the light 200 days to travel the same distance.

TIME travels 195,908.77 miles per second with LIGHT at 194,826.41 miles per.

So, TIME travels 1082.369 miles per second faster than LIGHT.

The argument that the EARTH changes position in a relationship to a SOLSTICE and on to a EQUINOX cannot be used because miles per second would remain the same, only the duration would change according to the distance traveled.

$\frac{\text{DISTANCE}}{\text{VELOCITY}} = \frac{\text{DURATION}}{\text{QUANTITY}} = \frac{1}{12}$  of an Atom or the separation  
between LIGHT and TIME.

In a lay-man's language, Old Indians state that the White Man's 24 hours day, took  $15\frac{1}{12}$  atoms for light to reach EARTH from the SUN, but TIME got here in 15 atoms. Now! this is SUN LIGHT ONLY because the Indians had another ratio for TIME under the general, or normal of situations. LIGHT that is given off from Planets and Satelites that are not SUNS.

If the total GREAT SERPENT encompasses our solar system and with what we know about TIME and LIGHT, THIS GREAT SERPENT would extend 429,999.945... miles beyond and 106.93395 days beyond the Planet PLUTO and generally TIME travels at the rate of 228,414.58 miles per second beyond this point

#### R I T U A L O R W O R S H I P T I M E

The Old Ancient Traditional Indian who nows has; some idea to what was created by CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT BECAUSE He KNOWS certain physic laws that place total existence within time.

To those that misinterpreted Ancient writtings, this one's for you!

Within with this lesser light where TIME travels at 228,414.58 miles per second the Ancients uncovered and calculated 3 rules of human prophecy

But to finish the Mathematical Ancient Scientific Theory, where the Ancient PAST IN TIME was the civilized PRESENT IN TIME in the beginning of this book, we were to look to the DAKOTA WINTER COUNT for other parts and now know it gives the Ancient PRESENT IN TIME that the civilized would call FUTURE IN TIME.

(Ancient) THE PRESENT minus THE PAST equals THE FUTURE  
 (Civilized) THE FUTURE minus THE PRESENT equals THE PAST.

THE PRESENT is by TIME, THE PAST seen in LIGHT, and THE FUTURE is clothed in DARKNESS that can only be seen at 228,414.58 miles per second.

LIGHT is relative to the OBSERVER

TIME inherit to the CHOSEN

FUTURE reserved to the UNBORN

DARKNESS is TIME till one TIME WALKS, then DARKNESS becomes LIGHT which TIME turned and went another way.

There is a TIME for everything, but everything does not have a LIGHT  
 DARKNESS can cover all things which LIGHT CANNOT!

G E N E S I S C O D E - And the evening and morning of the day.

Being that the American Indian is the most written about one subject in the world, religious studies such as the AMERICAN INDIAN RELIGIOUS FREEDOM ACT of 1978 will now provide the reason for Grant funding to better understand the Indian today as compared to yesterday.

Of course the book as written has one flaw. It is written in the FIRST-PERSON concept, and, if the author is to be omitted from any type of/or to participate in the Grant, it would have to be a University or College project to rewrite the contents of this book so that the author would be a THIRD-PARTY, making the source of references unknown, opening the door for people with credentials to establish new guide-lines for the oppression and suppression of the American Indian.

Of course others will be arguing that the contents are attacking the "Good Life." This would be the one subject that I'm not an authority on even though as a tribal member, owned the Masabi Iron Range, but did not receive any money for the ore taken for over 50 years of my life, so when the great Iron Foundrys closed down in the United States which put thousands of people out of work, I was jumping for joy. Why? Because my Iron was used and I had never been paid for it. This is one small example to show that I have not received the blessings of the "Good life."

It could go on and on to show that I should be sitting on a pile of millions of dollars enjoying something that is called:"The GoodLife" but I still don't know what it is.

The only reference point I have to the "Good Life" is that one must live by a set of rules and facts that have no truth to them. All you have read are facts that have no truth to them and it is my duty as a human being to present the truth to those that want to know them.

But just how does one Dumb Destitute Sioux Boy from the Plains of South Dakota conclude on what has been written so far, because it is obvious, he is not a polished Author.

I guess it would only be fitting to ~~close~~, to show that it is still known, the beginning part of the first Tribal Denominator.

It starts with a question which is no different then the question asked, a small Indian child who sits before boring, slow, wise teachers.

FROM WHERE OR WHEN, DID LIFE BEGIN?

Remember it is this question that begins the knowledge that classified this small child as a S E R P E N T !

In civilized councils for centuries, the battle-cry was:

S E R P E R E ! ! S E R P E R T I N A ! ! S I L E X ! !

S I L I C I S ! ! S U B T I L I S ! !

Believe me! This is not the Dumb Indians your Movie Producers making millions upon millions of dollars, presenting Indians as Savages permanently in your minds.

This is the battle-cry of the Pope describing a force that could destroy the holdings of civilized nations all over the world.

Just what is this description of these Fierce Warriors that didn't believe in STANDING ARMIES, IMPLEMENTS OF WAR, NO MIND CONTROL?

"WATCH OUT! THEY ARE CUNNING, SUBTLE.(artificium el)THEY ARE CRAFTSMEN SKILL IN INVENTIONS AND DESIGNERS OF UNKNOWN OBJECTS THAT MAKE THEM ELUSIVE. CRAFTY.(dexteritas)THEY ARE MANUAL AND MENTALLY QUICK WITH THESE OBJECTS THAT APPEAR TO BE UNKNOWN METAL ALLOYS THAT GIVE OFF INCENDIARY AND PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHS. THEY LIVE IN HOUSES THAT ARE MADE OF A NONMETALLIC ANALOGOUS ELEMENT TO CARBON AND DIAMONDS. THEY PRESENT THEMSELVES AS SHY AND ARE VERY APPEALING BECAUSE OF THEIR PRETTINESS, CHARM, AND SLIMNESS."

The most feared object these Indians had was a GAU. It was used so common, that whole Indian tribes had to be destroyed off the face of the Earth such as the Indians of the Caribbean. The word for GAU was changed to mean GHOST.

The Young Indian Child tries to understand the question but must give it thought. Living several hundred imaginary people in <sup>thought every</sup> ~~one~~ day, just to keep from burning up, the question has no relative base to start from.

These Indian Elders spent the rest of the day, finding the like and dislikes of this child, and then send him or her home.

The next meeting the child has not found a base to work from and is expecting the same question.

The Elders sit and ask a question of the child.

WHAT IS THE FIRST QUESTION YOU ASK YOUR MOTHER AND FATHER WHEN YOU WAKE UP IN THE MORNING?

The child is startled and surprise because the answer is easy.

WHAT PART OF THE DAY IS IT? answers the child!

"GOOD!" replies the Elders, you have answered both questions.

The beginning teachings of the American Indian culture starts with TIME. It must begin at this time in this young child's life because it is a culture in which TIME is a science that is an Entity by itself.

Now this Ancient science has been hidden by the Elite civilized of the world from their subjects so that only a few may know the truth.

The formula, what little that has been translated by the civilized is hidden in an Old Ancient word expression that means "Hidden."

There are thousands upon thousands all over the world, religious and metaphysical Occults (taken from the Latin also meaning-cover over, hide) groups; Free-Lance Antiquity Scientist; and, Interested Religious groups all claiming to have found the reason or the object of this Ancient Science of TIME. Only the object has so many varieties that no one can begin to isolate the type of varieties that should be researched. With this problem, leaders of this religious concept, used the object to capture sound(s), establish mathematical equations to Side Parallelograms, and isolate the the streams of a by-product of TIME called: LIGHT.

This religious object, which is the fetis of these Occult and Metaphysical Groups is better known through-out the world as: CRYSTAL, which now serves many sciences to perfect their theories.

It is the word ancient expression with its cipher that is the formula to TIME and not the mis-named object that is an entirely a different science.

In the field of Electronics, it is considered proper and correct, to write theory by beginning: It is assumed that LIGHT travels 186,000 miles per second.

If the color VIOLET has a wave length around  $.000031013053\lambda$  which is faster then the color RED with a wave length around  $.000015108923\lambda$  and both are traveling 186,000 miles per second, then there has to be a science that isolates speed within speed, or there is a missing equation to the science on the speed of LIGHT.

Civilized Antiquity Scientist have always known the following Ancient mathematical figures. The SERPENT was 3,000 years. to find out what amount this was, they knew that 15 years and  $\frac{1}{12}$  of an atom, when divided into 3000 came to 198.89507 years.

But there is a discrepancy of 22.665 seconds between what the civilized world states is the speed of time, and what the Ancients said.

But by Ancient traditions I must by what my Ancetors calculated and by legends, know it has been used for Two Migrations or Ice Ages, go with the formula that SUN LIGHT travels at 194,831.8 miles per second.

From this, if properly explained, would give the reason why my Ancestors stated, by formula that LIGHT has a PAST, a PRESENT, and a FUTURE.

At this point, if ancients methods were used, the Indians method would be for the Birds or Dogs, whichever your preference might be.

So, the civilized Barter system will be used. Not that it is the best or the only one, but because everyone can have a reference point.

Before we can find out what the difference is on the speed of LIGHT, the Ancients had to establish the circumference or the Orbit distance of the EARTH around the SUN.

93,000,000 miles (distance from the SUN to Earth) Radius  
 93 million times 2 = 186,000,000 miles. Diameter,  
 186 million times Pi = 584,335,740 miles. Circumference or the distance in miles the Earth will Orbit around the Sun.  
 584,335,740 miles divide by 365.240833 days (One year) =  
 1,599,864.2 miles in one full day.  
 1,599,864.2 miles divide by 24 hours =  
 66,661.008 miles in one hour.  
 66,661.008 miles divide by 60 minutes =  
 1,111.0168 miles per minute.  
 1,111.0168 miles divide by 60 seconds =  
 18.51693 miles per second.

#### ANCIENTS CALCULATION.

3,000 ÷ 15.08333 = 198.89507 days Time traveled.  
 It took LIGHT to traveled the same distance,  
 ÷ 200. days  
 .99447535% x 24 hrs. = 23.867407  
 24 - 23.867407 = .132593 x 60 x 60 = 477.3348 seconds or 7.95558 minutes.

#### CIVILIZED CALCULATION

93 million miles ÷ 186,000 = 500 seconds or 8.3333 minutes.

ANCIENT - - 93,000,000 ÷ 477.3348 = 194,831.8 miles per second.

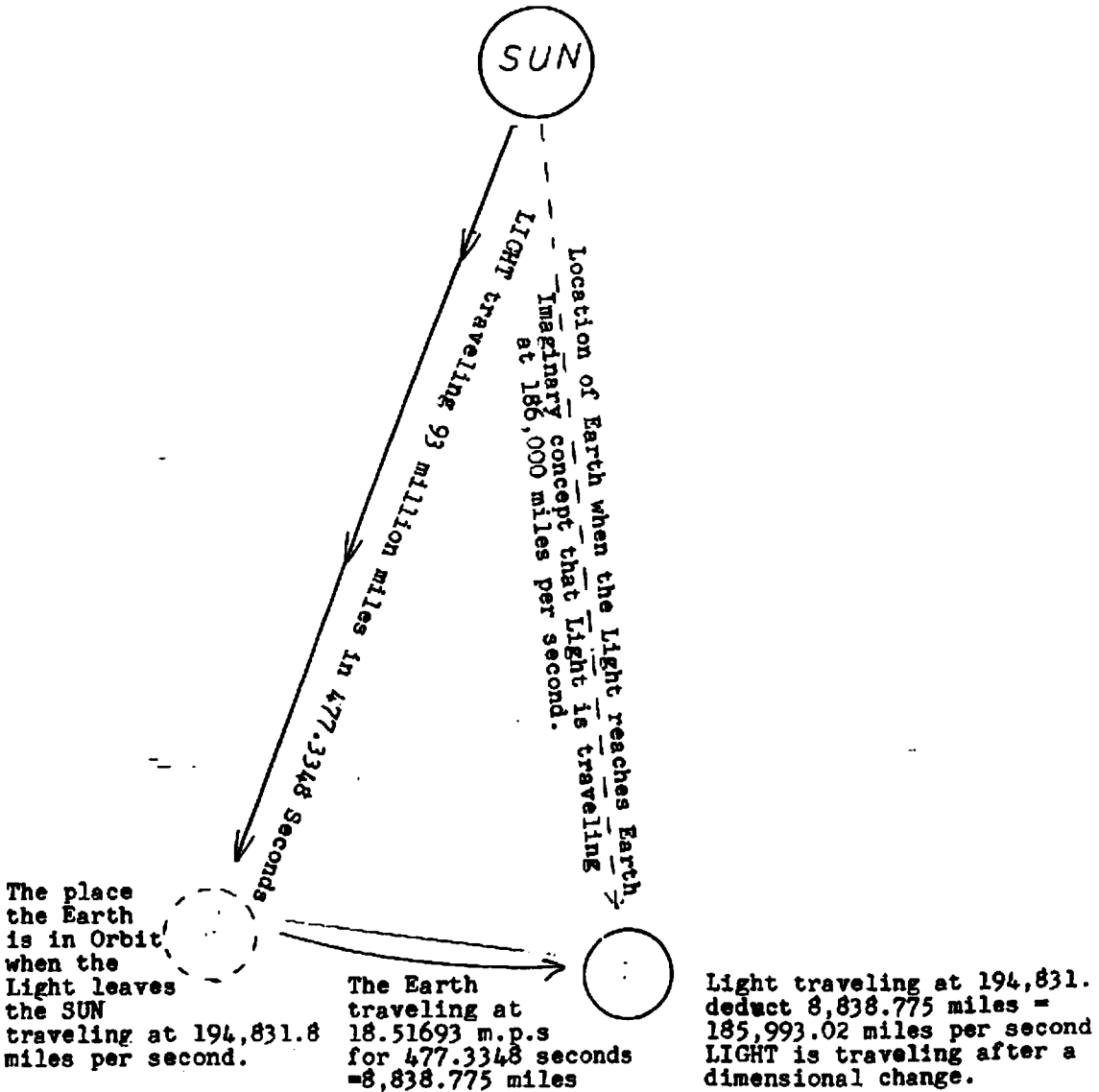
CIVILIZED - 93,000,000 ÷ 500. = 186,000. miles per second.

#### DIFFERENCE

194,831.8 - 186,000 = 8,831.8 miles per second.

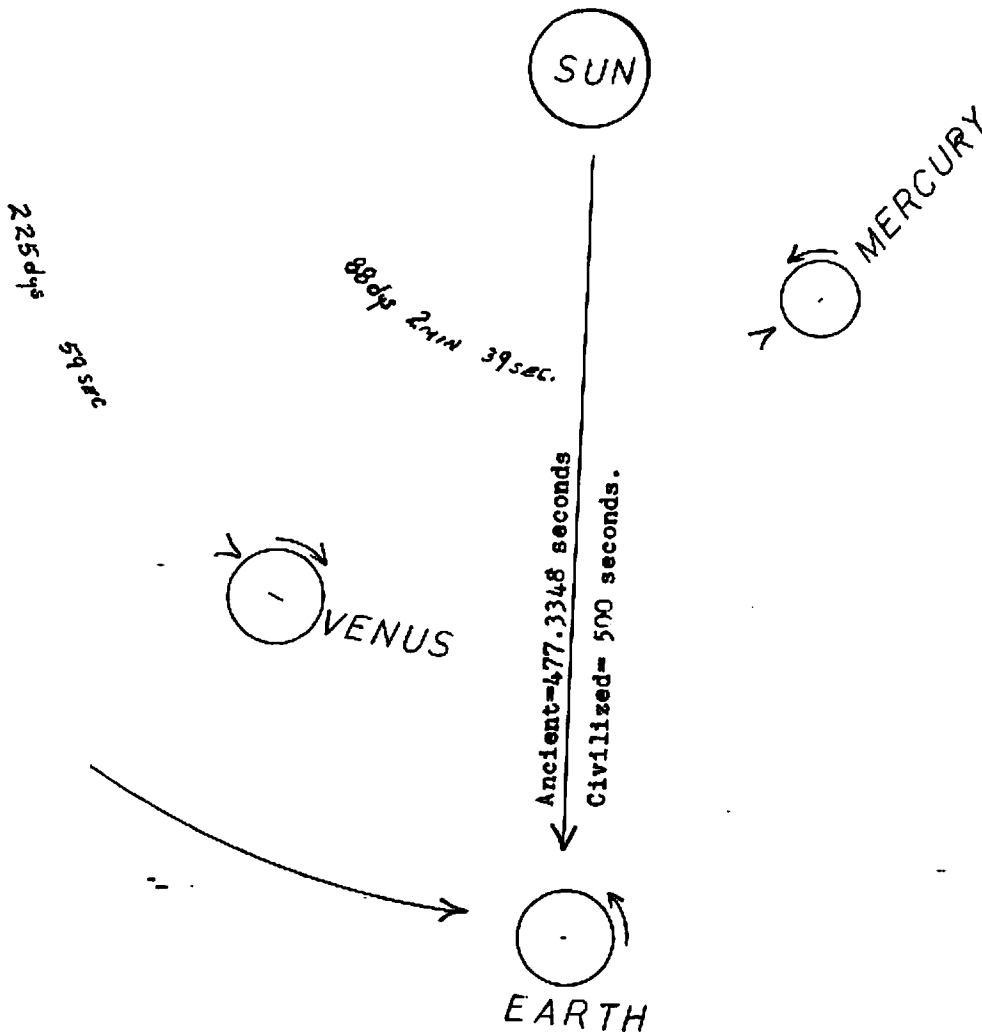
I can find no system for an equation in Algebra, Calculus, Trigonometry or even in the field of Astronomy that even takes into consideration of a set rule in mathematics.

The Ancient concept of TIME and LIGHT presented as an example of the Pythagorean Theorem, so a civilized person can have a point of reference.



The LIGHT leaving the SUN takes \_\_\_\_\_ Minutes to reach Earth.

Ancient 7.95558 minutes  
Civilized 8.33333 minutes



The Ancients calculate that this LIGHT travels at 194,831.8 m.p.s.  
The Civilized state and use, this LIGHT travels at 186,000 m.p.s.

Next, Antiquity and Anthropology Scientist have given almost every idea one could muster up on why Indians of the America's only had a calendar of only 360 days a year. It was concluded that a 360 day year wasn't bad for some dumb savages

Let put it over here ----- 3 6 0 d a y s

The Indian had the day broken down into 181 parts  
 24 hours divide by 181 = .13259669 times 60=  
 7.9558014 minutes times 181=1440.0001 minutes  
 divide by 60=24.000002 hours.

7.9558014 min. times 365.240833(Yr)=2905.7835 min.  
 2905.7835 divide by60 divide by 24= 2.0179052 dys.  
 (The amount of time it takes light from the Sun to reach Earth for one year.)We call this LIGHT

The Earth travels in Orbit at 18.51693 m.p.s  
 It takes this light 477.34808 sec times 18.51693=  
 8839.021 miles time 365.240833=3,228,371.4 miles  
 to takes light to reach Earth in one year.  
 8839.021 times 180 times 365.2408333=581,106,850  
 subtract from 584,335,740(Earth's circumference)  
 3,228,890 divide 365.240833=8840.4409 divide by  
 8839.021= 1.0001606 dys  
 We'll call this time lost through the VELOCITY  
 of the Earth.

The next part is Dimensional change or man's total  
 Imaginary concept to the speed of LIGHT 2.1136538 dys  
 8.3333 minutes comes to-

22.665 second is the deference between the Ancients  
 and the civilized calculations for the speed of LIGHT .0958123 days

Now, 10% of 22.665 second would or could be accounted  
 for, but it comes to .1388388% or 3.146784 second  
 per-day comes to-  
 Totals .0133025 days  
 365.24083 days

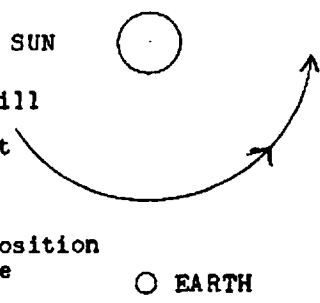
Time lost through LIGHT traveling is 2.0179052 days  
 Time lost through VELOCITY of the  
 Earth traveling around the Sun. 1.0001606 days  
 Time lost through the DIMENSIONAL  
 CHANGE 2.2227675 days  
 5.2408333 days

TIME traveled a distance in 360 days that it took  
 LIGHT 365.240833 days to travel the same distance.

We'll call this: MUSA'S ALPHA HARMONIC.

We now have the equations to work out an old Ancient TIME THEORY.

THE PRESENT minus THE PAST equals THE FUTURE



The civilized scientist will present a theory that is not to be questioned, that TIME and LIGHT 67 million miles from the SUN is the same anywhere's within 360° no matter what the position the Earth is in within the circumference.

The Indian of the America's cannot make such a statement and is in direct conflict with their sciences.

- c- Find the Diameter(  $\pi$  ) and the Duration( ) of;
  - aa. The dimensional Change through Velocity( )
  - aaa. Pertaining to LIGHT and every point on the surface of the Earth, ( )
  - bb. Find the period in the TIME Equation( )
  - cc. Find the cycle in the SUN BELT( ) that is squared,
    - aaa. giving a new Equation having eleven changes( )
  - dd. Find the formula to the undercycle or downward forever( )
    - aaa. which would be opposite of Upward forever( )

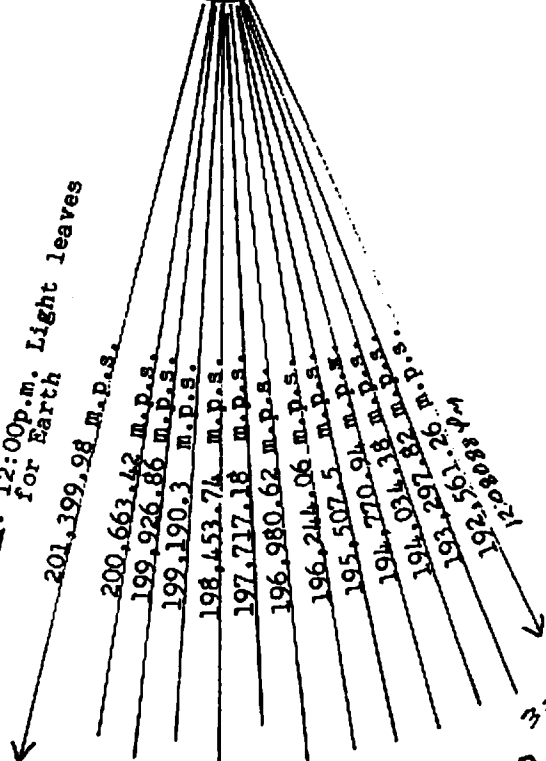
Lets begin with what everyone knows.  
 TIME EQUATION- $3000 \div 15.08333 = 198.89507$  days  
 $198.89507$  days  $\div 12$  changes =  $16.57459$  days.  
 $18.08137$  days  $\times 24 \times 60 \times 60 = 1562230.4$  seconds.  
 $1562230.4$  sec.  $\div 18.51693$  m.p.s. =  $84367.678 - 60 = 1406.128$  minutes  
 $1406.128 \div 181$  atoms =  $7.768663$  minutes.  
 $7.768663 \times 60 = 466.11978$  seconds.  
 (67 million(VENUS) - 93million(EARTH) = .7204301%)  
 $466.11978$  sec  $\times .7204301\% = 335.80672$  seconds.  
 $67$ million(VENUS) -  $335.80672 = 199,519.53$  miles per second to VENUS.  
 Ancients state total TIME for LIGHT to reach EARTH is  $477.3348$  seconds. The Twelve changes from the TIME EQUATION is  $466.11978$  seconds, so the Dimensional change through VELOCITY is  $11.21502$  seconds.  
 so, from VENUS to EARTH the speed is  $183,709.12$  miles per sec

So, the DIMENSIONAL CHANGE of Negative TIME  $286.89025$  miles per secon for  $11.21502$  seconds and the DIMENSIONAL CHANGE for Positive TIME is  $18.51693$  miles per second for  $477.3348$  seconds running perpendicular to Negative TIME. Keep in mind they are Equal in TIME EQUATIONS.

You now have THE DIMENSIONAL CHANGE THROUGH VELOCITY, DOWNWARD FOREVER(mistranslated) OPPOSITE OF UPWARD FOREVER(mistranslated)



Example: 12:00 p.m. Light leaves  
for Earth



332.67134 SECONDS  
DIMENSIONAL CHAN  
743.88636 SECS



VENUS PERIMETER

194,871.8 mps

194,095.24 mps

193,318.68 mps

192,542.12 mps

191,765.56 mps

191,149. mps

190,412.44 mps

189,675.88 mps

188,939.32 mps

188,202.76 mps

187,466.2 mps

186,729.64 mps

185,993.08 mps



EARTH  
POSITION

477.3348 SECONDS LATER

Now there are references presented from the viewpoint of an Ancient which I know will give the civilized scientific community reasons to jump and shout and go so far as to give a kind word for Einstein.

"IF SUCH A THING WAS POSSIBLE, WHICH IS NOT SCIENTIFICALLY POSSIBLE, IF IT WAS, TIME WOULD HAVE TO HAVE A TWIN RUNNING PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR."

TIME does have a twin. The DIMENSIONAL change and theory lays within the 22.665 seconds, which changes it from Positive to Negative TIME.

Antiquist and Anthropologist are still making up stories which is to explain why Ancient Indians wrote about the Planet VENUS.

Usually a separate time to Eat human steak, like the Early Civilized christians who ate Indian Human Steak blessed by the local Rabbi in the late 1700's and early 1800's.

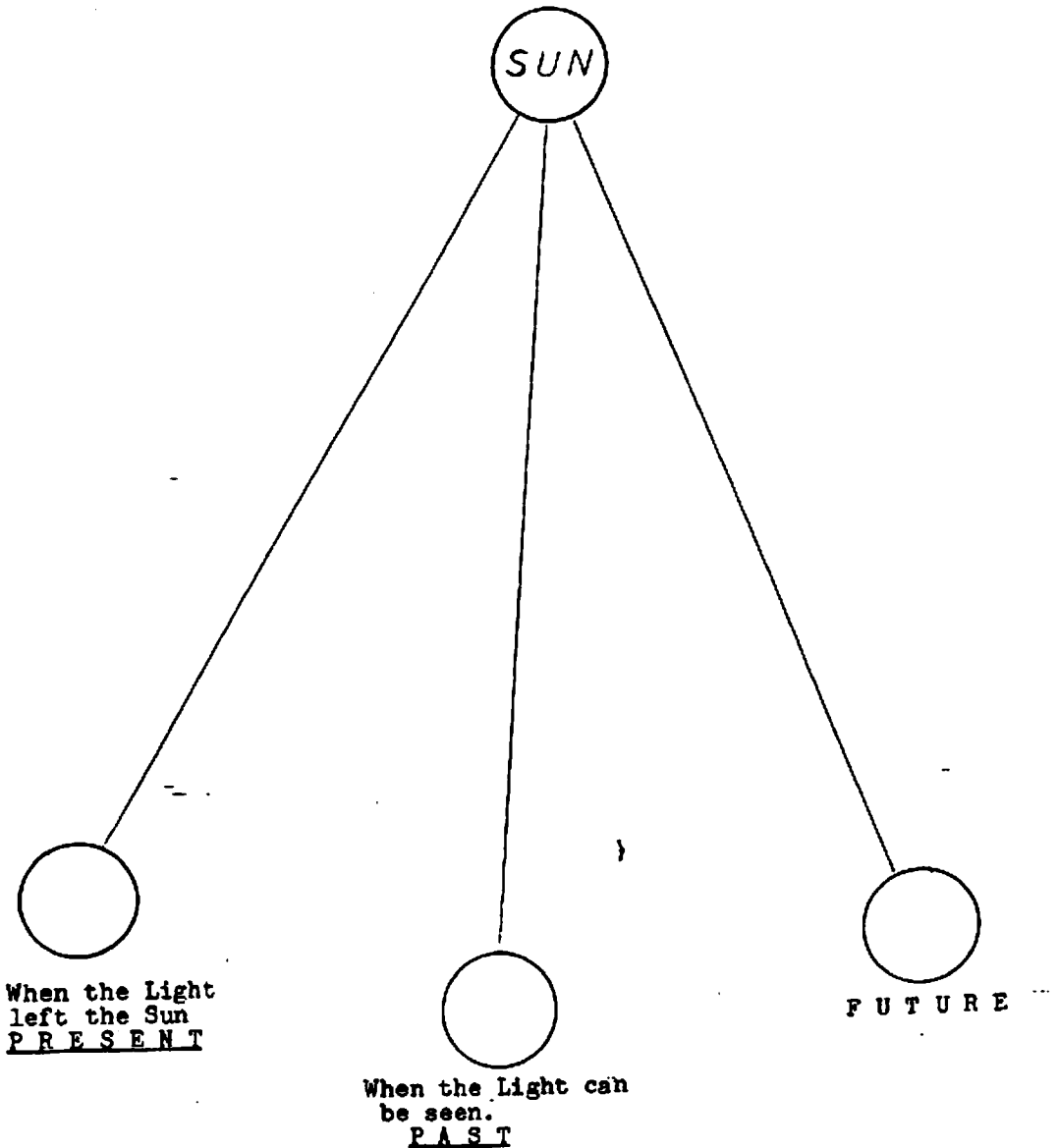
SIMPLE! They knew that the Planet VENUS rotated the opposite direction from other Planets in our Solar System and should this Planet become in-lined between the Earth and Sun, calculations would be in a dimensional change where everyone believed LIGHT traveled at 186,000 miles per second, which would be incorrect. To overcome the problem with VENUS, ancients knew that 1,000 or 2,000 ancient years or atoms would always calculate to a dimensional change. But 3,000 did not.

Why did Indians write about VENUS? They had to! Because it influenced the reason for the dimensional change.

Lets go back to the theory of the Ancients. That part on how TIME undergoes a change and becomes LIGHT.

Condition your mind to Part c. Lets first present how the civilized scientific mind looks at TIME and LIGHT.

THE PRESENT, 360 days, minus THE PAST, 365.2408333 equals  
THE FUTURE, -5.2408333 or 354.75917 days.



Expressions taken from the languages of the Indian of the America's and the Sign language, express for FUTURE, which is the same for TIME. They cannot be separated. Only through modern-day slang, have they been separated but the Sign language remains untouched.

As far as the Indian is concerned, it is no secret that the calculation to the Orbit, speed of TIME and LIGHT, the Dimensional changes to:

The Planet MARS was used to establish the Ritual Calendar,

The Planet Jupiter was used to establish the Season Calendar,

VENUS was the Planet that was found, the cycle of TIME, the invisible dimensional change which gave negative TIME to positive TIME.

The cycle of TIME was for TIME WALKERS to synchronize TIME.

Why did Indians write about VENUS?

This would be the next question asked by Indian Elders of the Small Indian Child, who had been already classified as a SERPENT CHILD.

If this had been correctly and properly translated, in the beginning of the contact between the White and Indians, it would have been stated:

A TIME CHILD.

~~For the civilized concept to identify what has been presented so far, it could be called: MUSA'S ALPHA HARMONIC.~~

For the Dakota, it is simply called:

T H E   W I N T E R   C O U N T I

While the world who has already classified what the 12 houses or 12 sign of the Zodiac are to be and the time result that will take place, those that have access to Ancient records know that the 12 houses or signs are the 12 powers of TIME that can go through a change as an Opposing Force and create LIGHT.

The super elite, many give reference to THE CLAN OF THE EGYPTIAN SCARAB. enjoy their control of mankind through the mind by TWO POWERS of TIME that have been translated. One is the power to influence the mind to the choice of Fat or skinny, tall and short, black and white. From this we have the Art or Science to the Intellectual concept of PREJUDICE,

which is the first building blocks to Mind Control, Emplements of War, and the Concept of War.

The second Power of TIME that was translated is the use of the negative force that balances the other 11 powers, is used only on the other power theory that have been translated.

The technic or method rides on a very thin line and could be considered invisible in the theory of ASYMPTOTE. The destructive force here, is when the Conscious and Sub-Conscious meet in an expression in the unknown language or what the American Indian states-WHEN THE MIND AND HEART MEET!

To prevent this from happening, the ELITE created THE TRUIENE CONFEDERACY which is an organization that has set rules for all religions throughout the world, on how to present the HOMILETICS to any religion, and in a lay-mans-language- THE ART OF HYPNOTIZING ONE IN TO BELIEVING IN A RELIGION.

All these civilized religions and remember they created replacement religions for many of the Ancient tribes(i.e. Codes of Black Elk and Handsome Lake and others)and there are over 5,000 such religions that belong to the Parent, which is known as THE EYE OF ISIS.

It was JULIUS CAESAR with his JULIAN CALENDAR that standardized the civilized system of Astrology as it is known today.

The following page is an Artist concept on a science of the Ancient Indians of the America's.

They(Ancients) concluded that TIME is made up of Strands or Currents which undergo a change and become Sunlight or Moonlight or Spacelight.

In the case of Sunlight, they state that when one opens their eyes, countless numbers are seen which makes up our vision. Civilized scientist give it around 5 million while others give at 50 million. The Ancients gave no numbers so it will be always a debate.

The following page shows the 12 powers of light or time.

Then you see the three powers of Moonlight which the mathematical Equations for the three rules of prophecy were discovered

LAST, we have the 13 powers which are now forgotten by the Indians of today, but we do know that as late as 1519A.D. they were still taught to the young.

These 13 science which now total 28 sciences which is the number taught by traditionalist, deal with TIME and LIGHT and VELOCITY and how they undergo a dimensional change which would make them a DIMENSIONAL SCIENCE.

All Ancients around the world in their records, show one is to face the North Star in their review of these sciences or to give respect and honor by a song and dance for the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT for handing down these sciences.

The example shown, is one(1) isolated strand or current of TIME.

## A P O L O G U E

For all the Sciences, Languages, Religions, and Knowledges the present civilized world can teach to Mankind, they cannot bury or hide:

"THE APOLOGUE." which is an explanation for the logic to reason.

## A P H I L O S O P H Y O F T H E A N C I E N T S

"The Universe is ABSOLUTE and everything is inter-linked and belongs to one another. It has been recorded to be known forever by our sacred Tribal Language, the First Language. It is this language that speaks to the Birds, the Animals, the Stars, the Sun, THE ABSOLUTE. They answer by their spirit which hears and understand.

LICHT will lead you to all beginnings.

ABSOLUTE spoke and TIME PAST, TIME PRESENT, and TIME FUTURE shall be; and being an opposite force became: "IT and THAT." ABSOLUTE TIME is the language of the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.

"It and That" spoke and said: "I AM." and understood all things, seen and unseen.

There is no existence in the Universe that was first made a cipher to understanding before it was given a name.

BY PERFECTION OF MY EXISTENCE IS ABSOLUTE LIFE.

BY PERFECTION OF MY EXISTENCE ARE ALL LIVING BROUGHT TO THE CIPHER OF LIFE.

"I AM, REVIVER to return all delated to Life, TIME, LICHT, THE CREATOR, and the CONSUMER to make nothing of all living."

"I AM, the BEGINNING where there is no beginning, and the ENDING where there is no ending."

"The very FIRST and the very LAST. Of these two, they are a continuous one. These ABSOLUTES which are part UNSEEN that is power and the SEEN which has no power, which is body or matter. Of these two, because of a likeness of myself, was all creation made to living substances."

"CHIEF over ABSOLUTES, and LIFE of Earth, I created WOMAN who is of Male and Female from which Woman and Man were made."

Photo from the collection of S. GOODALE PRICE  
 taken from the Book: BIG FOOT IN DEATH.

The frozen bodies of Indian dead after the Battle of Wounded Knee, December 1890. The inscription written at the bottom of the picture states that this is the Indian who fired the first shot, but reputable historians say that no one person was identified as the first man to shoot. (Photo from the collection of S. Goodale Price)



Here is a picture of the alleged Indian that was to have fired the First shot that started the Wounded Knee Masaacre in December 1890.

Can you imagine an Indian firing his Rifle, then lean on his weapon, put is hand over his brow, to see if he missed or hit what he was shooting at.

Just like the picture of BIG FOOT, which history records died of hemorrhaging by his tent. The picture shows no tent, no blood, and the position in death shows he was trying to get up, but from his wounds and cold, froze to death. The bullet in his head came after he was dead and the following day.

## T H E R I T U A L

To this Ancient descendant, it is the most dangerous subject that is to be touched and it gives no great pleasure to begin it.

WHY?

Because when one studies the translations of Ancient Writtings and sacred scrolls by Antiquist and Anthropologist Scholars and Scientist who have omitted important parts in their translations that created all the witchcraft rituals that do more harm than good and has placed more people in Insanity Institutions than any one disease that kills people throughout the world.

To even continue this page, there has to be a Commission or duty required.

FIRST: For the millions of Indians killed in the America's believing somekind of spiritual secret was being withheld, could not utter the reason for silence, because THE RITUAL BELONGS TO THE PEOPLE and utterance could only be made to those that fulfilled certain spiritual steps and no other.

SECOND: Having met the world reknown greatest Symbologist, Paul Harris who could make sounds from nowhere's by making a symbol on the ground, I had the great privilege to meet and talk with him before his death.

He told me, in his youth he started with American Indian Rituals and symbolism and continued into every ritual, symbol, and religion and became the world's greatest but regretted leaving Indian Rituals and symbolism.

He told me never to leave mine because that was where it was at. I was even privileged to see some of his selected publications, of one of a kind. They were an experience in it self.

THIRD: In my Indian Activist days, I was called on to help another Activist who was injured and could no longer defend himself. I was asked

to take this activist back to his Indian Reservation in Canada, which I did. Upon arriving at his home in Canada, tired from the long drive I was given a place to sleep and rest. Just as I was about to lay down there came a knock on the door. It was a messenger for a Blind Medicine Man living at the other end of the reservation who asked me to come to his home and eat and break bread with him. Under tribal courtesy, I dared not to refuse.

His home was my home, his food filled with love, his company endearing, and his wisdom beautiful and complex. We next burned and smoked sacred Indian tobacco and it was then he held my hand and looked serious.

**HE SPOKE!**

"You have been teaching people other than Indians how to Time Travel. You would not teach those that did not deserve it and were not ready, but you have been teaching how to Time Travel without the Ritual which you are not to do and are not to do it again, because THE RITUAL BELONGS TO THE PEOPLE."

Here was a Blind Indian Medicine Man, who had never been off his Indian Reservation. Never knew of me, never heard of me, yet every word he said was the truth. In California, I had been teaching how to Time and Astro-travel without the ritual. Much to my regret, we parted as beautiful loving friends, but I would never see him again. He taught me one great lesson. The Blind are not always Blind, and visions are not always seen by those with eyes.

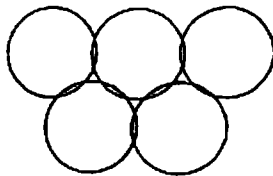
**THE RITUAL BELONGS TO THE PEOPLE.** It can start with the songs or the Dances. The Ritual may appear foolish, child-life or even embarrassing at times, but it is the Ritual.

The suggestion to do the Ritual, if done spiritually and with a quiet spirit, the wisdom that you have read, is in the song and dances and all that is needed, your eyes of understanding be opened.

The world does and can be stated, that it comes to together, nation with nation, peoples and more peoples, even with the Ritual changed

perhaps 10 times since the original and who knows how many more since ZEUS had his Gay Companion light the Eternal Flame that started the Olympic games. But to the civilized world it is a sign and a ritual to the skill and craft of an Art to Physical games.

To the Ancient, it is a time to come together, and watch and observe the phenomenon of the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, because it is the sign and ritual to the working five powers of the Ancient Prophet.



Many of you individually, see the next sign with fear and respect. It is considered a sign of skill and a civilized science. A sign that breaks the barrier between life and death, yet it has no healing power. This science has the exclusive rights to grow, separate, mix, and change medicines that belong to the art and sciences of the Ancient. By law the science has the only right to create new test-tube germs to be used on the cheaper races (determined from the MANIFEST DESTINY) and to give medicine to people, to ease pain and suffering. By this sign and under the protection of the law, it can kill the descendants of Ancients, using the parts of the body—such as Hearts, Kidneys, and others.; that are needed by other people who have these bad body parts which have to be replaced, under the legal concept that this being was no more than a CADAVER, which is a Latin word meaning—a body to be taken apart. Don't hide yet! In the days of this civilized world when they still had GODS, GODDESSES, and HIGH PRIESTS, a sign was hung from the neck of a Captured Ancient who was on his way to the civilized Temple meaning: NO ONE CAN MEASURE BY VIRTUE OR LAW THAT THIS SPIRITUAL PERSON WHO IS NOT ONE OF US, WILL BE CRUCIFIED, AND NO ONE CAN HELP THIS ANCIENT. SHOULD THE GREAT SPIRIT REMOVE THIS HUMAN FROM THIS SITUATION, THAN THERE IS A CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.

Oh! Look! there goes an ambulance. See the sign on the Vehicle? Why! there is even this same sign on the jacket sleeve of the Paramedic. \*

But getting back to the CADUCEUS, which is the sign of a winged, two snake-entwined pole used as a symbol of the medical profession, to the Ancient this sign or symbol was the flag of the Ancient Indian Empire of ATLANTIS. It gives the history and mathematical formulas of how the Indian survived from the destruction of MU to the present time at ATLANTIS using the equations of the two time Serpents that met in the sky. There are four such places on this planet Earth. I was privileged to see and visit one of these places and can be found at the MITLA TEMPLE RUINS, Oaxaca, Old Mexico. This is a Ritual, having songs and dances.

If you want to know about RITUALS, visit the CHALULA TEMPLE, Puebla Old Mexico. Here was a Temple that was built by Indians to do certain songs and dances in which the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT would show that the Ritual was heard by giving a sign that would be a phenomenon. The Spanish covered this Temple with dirt like they did with all Temples and built a Cathedral on top of the Temple covered with dirt. One can see some of the Temple stone blocks that have been used to build the Cathedral.

Having talked to some other tribes, it is agreed that the songs and dances are still known, but have not been performed openly because other tribal members do not want the old way to continue.



This also is a RITUAL and can be

found in the traditional Art and Beadwork of the BLACKFOOT, SIOUX, ARAPAHO, UTE, SHOESHONE, CROW, WINNEBAGO, SAUK & FOX, MENOMINI, TROQUOIS, HAIDA, PUEBLO, CLIFF DWELLERS, TOLTEC, AZTEC, MIXTEC, MAYAN just to name a few.

65  
This RITUAL has songs and dances and goes like this.

YOU ARE THE BEGINNING(Alpha)AND THE VERY LAST(Omega)

THE FIRST AND WILL BE THE LAST. YOU ARE FROM

ONE TIME WALK TO ANOTHER(Eternity). YOU ARE MORE

PRECIOUS THEN ANY FLOWER(The Rose of Sharon)

YOU ARE THE RED STAR(Bright and Morning Star) \*

\*

For all the research done on the Indian of the America's by all the Antiquist and Anthropologist, not one Scientist of these fields can pin point the Star or Constellation or Star System that the Indian makes his reference to.(THEY DANCE IN THE SKY, Monroe & Williamson,Houghton Mifflin; STAR TALES,Will Mayo, Walker and Co.)

The Bible from the book of Revelation, alleged christians cannot make reference to the Star or Constellation that Christ is like.

In the book THEY DANCED IN THE SKY, supra. an Indian can assume the many conflicts that may have taken place before the Six Clan Mothers had decided to travel to this part of the Star systems.

omit the Mathematical Clan Equations of the FIRST-BORN, CLAN WOMAN, MEDICINE, ELDERS, PROPHETS, and the much feared TIME WALKER; and the 200 tables of the WINTER COUNT- that originally was part of this science.

Even the scholars of Astrology live under a DOUBLE-STANDARD because while they work up a chart, according to the placement of Planets and the signs of Zodiac from Julius Caesar's Moon Calendar- then present their new findings to each individual; their basic knowledge comes from Antiquity and Anthropology translations of Ancients and their knowledge.

These Astrology charts fail to present the findings from these scientific conclusions on the Ancients knowledge- to the different degrees of Planet synchronization that detrimined changes that would take place in world societies. The rewards promised for translations of this knowledge such as having the works published and recognized is not open to the Indian of the America's, One of these translations caused the United States Congress to pass THE AMERICAN INDIAN RELIGIOUS FREEDOM ACT and THE INDIAN WELFARE ACT after having caused with other nations, the known Aquarius Age of the 1960's and 70's to isolate possible Indian descent who would join the Indian on the Great Migration.

So, any conclusions from this White Man's science today, would be a guessing game and the Indian group could end up like the petrified VERO and MELBOURNE MAN of the last Ice Age, or the petrified European, Melanesian, and Eskimo type in a cave on a chinese hillside of the Ice Age before the last one.

The Indian of the America's will now have to turn back to his original ancient culture and lifestyle where he will the science needed, that will show him how to escape fossilization and not turn to stone.

## L A W S   A N D   C O D E S

While all the religious leaders are going to come to the defense of their religion concepts as the only alternative to protect their lifestyle, THE DOCTRINE OF THE IGNORANCE was created so that there would be no type of spiritual interference from people. This Doctrine was the destruction of all Ancient Spiritual Writtings.

The problems of the world today, is a spiritual one. Somewhere's in this world among the de-Throned Elite, the past 200 years have been used as a period of research, to discover the power of world control that a certain section of the civilized concept came across and has used at a 100% success rate.

George Washington, who gave a Gold Medallion to an Indian of a tribe who had taught Washington how to calculate Ancient Time using the Time Serpent and the event of May 19, 1780 at 10:00A.M., was proof to the rest of the world that he had the Ancient Wisdom for controlling the elements of nature for world control. The Tribe and its members of the Indian that taught Washington, called him: THE TOWN DESTROYER, which Washington did do, by the destruction of the Iroquois Confederacy including their capital what is known today as: CANADAIGUA, New York and it can be said this area has been continuously occupied for over 800 years. The creation of Indian tribes and the signing of treaties by these same created Indian tribes by Washington, is a masterpiece of a Covert operations and no Indian tribe and its members can see it or see through it. (PEOPLE FOR THE STATE OF NEW YORK -v- BOOTS, Cy.Ct.N.Y., 1981)

But what spiritual secret did these de-Throned Elite discover that was giving a 100% success rate to a certain section of the civilized concept?

L A W S   O F   A F G H A N I S T A N (modern spelling is different then the Ancient.)

D O C T R I N E S   O F   P A I N E .

This spiritual concept is so wild and mind blowing, that to bring it forth, one thinks about being called CRAZY, but what the HELL! What has anyone ever said good about me in my fight to help my Indian people, which includes Indians, anyways?

The old gossip will begin, which will have no truth too it. It goes like this: I'M WORKING FOR THE C.I.A., I'M A TOP SECRET AGENT FOR THE GOVERNMENT, and I HAVE SECRED BANK ACCOUNTS IN EVERY COUNTRY IN THE WORLD.

This will be said by Indians, many who have access to funds for research have made sure that not one dime is to come my way. These Indians know that my research has come from my own funds that was done in a destitute state. If I had received any funds, this book and its contents would belong to someone else, which is the case of any research done by an Indian.

THE LAWS OF AFGHANISTAN, are the Ancient Rituals that Washington, Paine, Jefferson, Adams, Franklin, Carroll, and Hancock pick as the modified mortal God or Jehoivah, who was accountable to the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT because these men did not know their tribe or clan. As in all adopted rituals by the Ancients, the adoptee's had to present to the Ancients, a Code of Ethics or rules or laws that they would live by (much like the laws that the Jews must live by, for their adoption into the Isreal tribes) The Ancients in this case, was THE SIX NATIONS that was created by Washingt and the Congress at that time signed a treaty with THE SIX NATIONS.

The creed and ten rules written pretty much follow all rules of anyone who is adopted by an Ancient tribe. They are called: THE DOCTRINES OF PAINE.

It is the dues that had to be paid in full, if these individuals would not recognize the Ancients that they had to answer too, in their control of a nation.

- 1) They could not have blood-heirs to leadership, that is why a President cannot pass his position to a blood-heir. This position can only go to an artificial brother who believes the same way.

- 2) Each outgoing leader was to have no heirs, and if there was any, the heirs were to marry barren women. (So far, Washington has been the only one that has kept this ritual.)

Because these Ancients permitted this change of power, they would be held in ignorance and would not be able to practice their religion.

- 3) Should there be an heir that becomes a follower of another Jehiovah or be accountable to another Ancient type ritual, then the power of the Jehiovah divides by two and is lost.

One only has to study THE CLIVEDEN SET of Britian and the descendants and know that half the power is gone.

Now we come to the Ancient don'ts.

- a) one must never attack another Ancient tribe because they have the same clan equations and arrangements and are family and are brother and sisters.
- 1) Should you attack an Ancient tribe and destroy it, you will be without the protection of the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT and your people will believe in false spirits.
- 2) Should you attack an Ancient tribe and be driven back, you will be given a time to change your ways but it must be done before the three cycles of the Great Spirit of time.
- 3) Should you not change your ways before the third cycle of the Great Serpent begins, your power will cease and you will become the judged.

Well! Lets see! There was Veitnam(1) I don't know if Korea counts.

Lets hope it doesn't but if it does, I'm totally unprepared to go on a GREAT MIGRATION.

So, by a plan, Russia must leave Afghanistan to break the power of George Washington. Whether AFGHANISTAN is second or third, it really doesn't matter. The issues of this religion have been broken and the power is up for grabs.

The only other alternative that would settle the issues beyond a question of a doubt, would be a NUCLEAR HOLOCAUST. The more dangerous alternative would be the one that will be used. It still doesn't matter because these Ancients laws are not revocable. To visit any Indian reservation in this country, there is not enough Ancient knowledge for rituals left to where they could step in and stop its destiny.

This more dangerous alternative has been tried before in civilized history, which proved beyond any question of a doubt that these Ancient laws are not revocable.

In the days that Church and state shared control of the world, after the killing of hundreds of tribes and well over 100,000,000 Indian lives, in the America's- the church still lost its power even using THE BLACK PLAGUE as the alternative; these Ancient laws were not revocable.

The BLACK PLAGUE was no more then a disease created in a mans test-tube. Today, we have hundreds of man-made diseases created from test-tubes, one of these is AIDS, which has now made it dangerous for man to have sex with a woman or a woman with a man. Man can't have sex with a man or a woman with a woman, because that is just as dangerous. So! What is this civilized man or woman going to do for kicks, jump animals? This is dangerous too, because your Cat or Dog could be a carrier. There will be hundreds of more man-made diseases before any world issues are reviewed and should be able to advance man-made diseases to where, if you stay at home, doors locked and shades drawn, and you beat your meat, you could become a carrier.

BUT STOP FOR A MINUTE! TRY TO REASON ONE THING OUT. I'M NO DIFFERENT THEN YOU, BECAUSE I DON'T WANT TO SEE WHAT IS COMING THAT IS COMING.

I want some time. I need some time because I'm not ready for whats coming, that you don't believe is coming.

Are the conditions of the world such, that you are unable to make or say a simple prayer to: THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, and WORLDMAKER?

## B U R N I N G   O F   T O B A C C O

What started out as an open mockery, to the religion of the Indian of the America's by the Whiteman, has now become his death trap. Anyone that has some spiritual knowledge to laws or rituals, mockery will do this and even if one stops smoking and throws away the tobacco, the end result will not change.

Some church leaders are even trying to take the short-cut, hoping the judgement for this mockery will change direction.

POPE JOHN II, speaking to some Indians in Canada, September 10, 1984.

"Your encounter with the Gospel has not only enriched you, it has enriched the church.....The Gospel does not destroy what is best in you. On the contrary, it enriches as it were from within the spiritual qualities and gifts that are distinctive of your cultures. ....In addition, your American Indian and Inuit traditions permit the development of new ways of expressing the message of salvation. ....An acute sense of the presence of God, love of your family, respect for the Aged, solidarity with your people, sharing, hospitality, respect for nature, the importance given silence and prayer, faith in providence.....Guard this wisdom preciously."

SECOND VATICAN COUNCIL affirmed a Degree given the MISSIONARY ACTIVITY OF THE CHURCH, No.22.

"Particular traditions, together with the individual patrimony of each family of nations, can be illumined by the light of the Gospel and then be taken up into Catholic Unity."

As a DAKOTA or SIOUX INDIAN, I should be jumping off chairs and maybe even try a rooftop or two, because we now have The SACRED PIPE, SWEAT LODGE, and The SWEET GRASS CEREMONIES part of civilized christian religious rituals for some Indians. But it is the SACRED PIPE that re-appears after centuries being classified as 'Witchcraft' and an object for use in all 'devil worshipping.' The church claims to have misunderstood its purpose and meaning. This misunderstanding of the SACRED PIPE has murdered more Indians in North and South America, then all the civilized wars have killed totalled together.

Even as a small boy, I was part of beatings by State Police and National Guards for this Pipe and rituals.

JOHN LAME DEER, A Dakota or Sioux Medicine Man.

".....The Pipe is us.....The stem is our backbone, the bowl our head, the stone our blood....The opening in the bowl is our mouth, and the smoke rising from it, is our breath, the visible breath of our people. .... All of the Great Spirit's Creation, the whole Universe, is in the Pipe. All of us are in that Pipe at the moment of prayer..... I realized that the glow in the Pipe was the sacred fire that is in the Sun. I knew that in this Pipe all small things were fused into one, making an entirety."

In the book, THE SPIRITUAL LEGACY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, by Joseph Epes Brown:

"..... The Sacred Tobacco Pipes of the plains people express in comprehensive synthetic manner all that is most sacred to the people. .... The Pipes are used on all ritual and important occasions, and any agreement or relationship sealed with the smoking of a pipe is held inviolate.....The pipes, which have long stems and stone bowls, are understood to be an axis joining and defining a path between heaven and earth....that in smoking the pipe together, each person is aided in remembering his or her own center, which is now understood to be the same center of every other person, and of the Universe.....In solemn prayer, as each grain of carefully prepared tobacco is placed in the pipe, mention is made of some aspect of creation, so when the bowl is full, it contains the TOTALITY OF TIME, SPACE, and ALL OF CREATION including humankind."

But it is the TOBACCO, which is to be burned and smoked in all TIME rituals. There has been so much pain and sorrow, with the sacred pipe, that today, only who in the past has smoked a pipe from ones that have been found to have been used in a treaty signing or a last ritual before everyone was murdered for being caught using the pipe in a ritual, rather than how it is to be used in a ritual.

Why hasn't Indian or Ceremonial Tobacco been placed in the same status as The SACRED PIPE, SWEAT LODGE, and The SWEET GRASS CEREMONIES in all civilized christian churches?

Because Ceremonial Indian Tobacco and its history jeopardizes the existence of the civilized sciences of ANTIQUITY, ANTHROPOLOGY, ARCHEAOLGY, and GEOLOGY who exist on a fragile thin line because of the finds in Antiquity and Anthropology at Vero and Melbourne, Florida: called THE VERO AND MELBOUR MAN.

Any Ceremonial Ancient Ritual Tobacco separates those with a promise

and those without a promise or who will survive a Global Catastrophe called an ICE AGE, unharmed and without a worry. \_\_\_\_\_

The beginnings to the ritual in burning or smoking ceremonial Indian (or any Ancient) Tobacco, is the smoke is in recognition to the smoke of the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT who created Coal and Oil from the refuge of non-believers in a Great Migration (Civilized call it: An Ice Age) along with the smoke from burned trees tells the CREATOR what type of animal life will be created in the new world. (Every Ancient throughout the world has had song and dances for this)

Now! The super Elite who have recorded all animal life and the type of primitives that lived around the animal life, somehow made a evaluation that certain forests and trees, if they were destroyed, it would create a certain type of animal life associated with certain human life. If we take present civilized thinking today, the Super Elite want no Black, Brown, Red, or Yellow races in the New World.

BOY! Are these Ding Bats in for a surprise. Lets omit the Indian prophecy on what the animals will do in their hunt for humans who will know the identity of non-believers to kill in the last days before the Great Migration

The Anthropology and Archaeology finds of the VERO and MELBOURNE MAN plus the Ancient Writting of Indians going back two Ice Ages,

THE INDIAN WILL BE HERE AND WAITING AFTER IT CLEARS AFTER AN ICE AGE.

Lets go to the civilized christian Bible which pretty much follows the Indian Bible, to pick up the second group that will be waiting. Book of Genesis, Chapter 6, Verse 4: "There were giants in the earth

\*The flood had no effect on them. They were not part of man that had to be destroyed.  
 +The/ no longer owed Noah allegiance because they followed the Ancient ways.

in those days; and also after that\*, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which wer of old, men of renown."+

THERE WILL BE GIANTS HERE AND WAITING AFTER IT CLEARS AFTER AN ICE AGE BECAUSE THEY FOLLOWED THE INDIAN THROUGH AN ICE AGE.

It is the GIANTS which are still developing, that will blow the theories of the Super Elite, all too HELL!

The traces of the would-be GIANTS, can be seen in some of the offspring throughout the world. A certain type of people, either Black, Brown, Red, Yellow, and even White or all, will mix genetically with an Ancient Indian or any other Ancient throughout the world. This mixing genetically, will be more than jumping in bed and having children. They will go through the ritual of how to wake genetic memory. However, many of these GIANTS will be unable to awake their genetics that will help them deal with a future global catastrophe by using past genetic memories. The condition of the earth that is causing them to become GIANTS, which is already taking place, this growth will genetically put a mark on them.

Of all Ancient ethnic groups throughout the world, who all had a terrible fear of receiving this mark, the Chinese had the worst one.

It is recorded they had kept the women of the Clan and Clan Mothers in their proper place and authority, but the women developed the mark and could not be altered. It was then they began to wrap the feet of the women. From what has been put together, the feet were not out of proportion but over proportion and were huge according to body size.

This condition of the Earth will increase the making of these GIANTS as the O Zone Layer becomes less and less.

The larger animals of today will become smaller as this condition gets worse and the smaller animals, many that cannot be seen today, will become the D I N O S A U R S of tomorrow and whose remains are always found after a Global Catastrophe or an Ice Age.

Believe me! they were not created by the burning or smoking of ancient ceremonial tobacco's,

## S A C R E D C I R C L E

It is more commonly known today, as THE INDIAN MEDICINE WHEEL. Few people, including Indian Medicine People, still remember that it is the THIRD COVENANT handed-down from the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT that deals directly with Ancient UNBORN. Indians of the America's cannot deny that the culture and lifestyle is maintained for the UNBORN only and any tribe that has forgotten this, is soon to be or is already terminated.

This THIRD COVENANT was the results of Indians Prophecying under Ancient Rituals for the protection of the most innocent of all creatures, CHILDREN.

Soon after many Ancient nations were terminated or destroyed, history records that the world was caught in a paralyzing fear and at any moment another Ancient nation would use these Ancient equation and there would be a retaliation for the acts done to children, so the civilized world thought. This fear was to continue for over 2,000 years and it is well believed, it soon ended after KING HEROD of Ezra's Christian Bible had all the male children destroyed.

The civilized nations fell into a period where the nation's children were the greatest fear. Any child could be a direct descendant of Ancient Lineage and could still be possessed with the same powers that would bring the awesome Power, Signs, and Miracles that standing armies and Implements of War had no defense against.

Any child born that was believed to be a descendant of the Ancient's, was whipped when it cried, some were hung by their heels, and in some countries, their tongues were cut-out in fear any sound could destroy the world.

The world was full of unwanted children, herds of Orphans roamed and wandered the country-side. Remember! this was the law from the christian doctrines. However, some Ancients set about to synchronize time and use tribal equations, which commanded THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT to make an Ancient Nation from these unwanted children.



To begin, as an Ancient, its hard to concive that missing children in this quantity is taken so lightly. The only thing that has been done, is we now have child-abuse laws and abuse of one parent against the other but nothing for the missing children. In Indian schools at one time, to force the children to eat food that had maggots moving in it and to beat children to death for not learning english in 30 days was common, till the children up too 10 or 11 had a physical confrontation with these schools had we lost, the penalty would have been death.

It is the agreement that white Officers of the Bureau of Indian Affairs made with me(I was around 10 years old)and the research and experience of today that one can fully understand why so little is given missing children in this quantity.

THE AGREEMENT, WAS THAT I WOULD NEVER HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT VIOLENCE IN SCHOOLS FOR INDIANS AGAIN. THAT THE BEST EDUCATION REQUESTED WOULD BE GIVEN TO ME OR MY FAMILY, IF I WOULD NOT TESTIFY OR NAME WHO FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- 1) That forced me to eat food that had moving maggots in it.
- 2) That I would not give the names of Indians that had been beaten to death, at what time and by whom.

Some will say; YOU SOLD OUT! YOU GAVE IN!

Remember! I was only a child myself. As I stood before this huge man with Red Hair and Red Hair on big huge hands, who was the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in the late 1930's; I was expecting to be beaten to death for being somewhat of a spokeman for this confrontation. Whenever you had to face the whites in these schools, it was your last act of being alive.

When I was asked; How I wanted the school to be run, I was still frozen in fear, and couldn't answer.

So, I know what someone's personal feelings are, from the death of small Indian children. They don't want anyone to find out about it.

But this was graduation day! Graduation from what? READ THE BOOK:

WHOSE THE SAVAGE, by Wilson

When GEORGE WASHINGTON and others, told the churches to stop using human blood as a sacrifice in Christian rituals, and PAINE DOCTRINES were accepted as the new rule to live by, it was the 1830's when it was no longer the civilized act to go to the local Butcher Shop and buy an Indian steak, cook and eat it as a good christian. Much of the so-called; OLD MONEY from the East Coast, came from being paid for Indian Scalps. This bounty paid as high as \$12.00 dollars a scalp which was about 5 to 7 years of a persons income in those days. This is what Indians graduated from.

Bear in mind, that the christian religion brought from across the waters, leaders had to set aside one day aweek in which followers had to refrain from eating meat and pork. But it is PORK that is the problem for these believers <sup>and</sup> / it is refrained from for the following reasons:

1. To prevent the reawakening of the appetite for the Long Pig, which is human steak.
2. To prevent the young mothers from fighting over the New Born which are cooked and eaten.

Now back to the missing children.

Having traveled across a few countries and have some knowledge on how RED NECKS arrange, think, and run their societies, assuming they have not gone back to eating human steaks; cities with populations of 100,000 or less cannot be used (everybody knows everybody's else business) which now leaves major isolated cities left, to hide 20,000,000 children impossible. Even 10,000,000 children is impossible, this is even after given the benefit of doubt that these children cannot speak, write, or a mongoloid type.

If the children can speak, write, know how to use the telephone, and know who their parents are, 1,000,000 couldn't be hidden.

"OH! SOME OF THEM, IT IS BELIEVED, WERE SHIPPED INTO MEXICO."

Even if only 1,000,000 children were taken across into Mexico, the area would become one of the largest cities in Mexico.

The quantities and numbers are too great to be put into some kind of statistics, even if a scientist or mathematician could come up with an answer where the parents would write them off as gone without using the concept they are dead, I know other Ancients in their hearts are asking the same question that I'm asking.

NOT IF THE CHILDREN ARE ALIVE OR DEAD, but are they, the First or Second born of the family.

Any civilized scientist in PROGRAMS and GENOCIDES will tell of the time to come where all the sciences of the nation will go backwards and it will take about 40 years of educated generations to bring the civilization back to where it left off.

Any old Ancient traditionalist, knowing the Serpent and tribal equations knows by the Month, day, and year each child was born, determines what this child will do in this nation and its sciences.

There will be no new god like ZEUS, who got his power and throne from the majority of the nation, that were the Gay Societies at that time, to bring salvation, because A.I.D.S. has isolated and defeated their power structure and cut them off.

You mean there is no Spiritual Leader out of 5,000 civilized religions that has no Spiritual Discernment to what has happened to these children?

Just what is their duties in your religious Temples, collecting Money?

Why don't you break the laws of your church, by meditating and praying and ask the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT to give you the Answer.

## S A N T E E

This journey of life has been long and the years many, since leaving my Indian Reservation of the Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux.

It cannot be said that it was slow, boring, or without events since my Grandmother ask me to leave and find out what the problem was. Why the treaties were not looked at!

I have experienced every major civilized profession that this world could offer and a master of most.

As an Indian Activist for over 20 years of my life I am not only a Master but practiced International Law on Indian Reservations that were visited. I can tell what parts were omitted in Felix Cohen's book; FEDERAL INDIAN LAW so that a reading Indian would never find out the legal concepts that makes a Signatory Indian. I know the exact precepts when applied to concepts when a governmental Official interferes with TRIBAL CUSTOM AND USAGE which becomes the Supreme Law of The Land in the entire North and South America Continents with the exception of 19 square miles in the state of Minnesota but is subject to treaties, and 17 square miles in the state of Washington.

I know the exact legal solution for every Indian problem on territories and know exactly the genetic reason why the Indian(s) will not respond to the solution, and know the Spiritual guilt that is inherited through generations on why it takes Indians 17 days and 36 hours to make a major decision, which always comes to late when dealing with the White Man. For every Tribe and Reservation in 18 years as an activist that has been saved from termination, the majority of its members hated and despised me for saving their lands. Their actions did not hurt any human feelings or give an air of rejection but made an old traditional look at end-time prophesys. There is 18 years of experience that concludes one must consider that it is time to prepare for the coming Great Migration.

If the killing of the Buffalo Herds in the America's (the smallest herd being 30 by 40 miles square) was so costly that private individuals had to pay the \$2.00 an animal and the killing of 100 million Indians that again private individuals had to pay the \$8.00 to \$12.00 a head; the United States had to pass by Congressional Acts, THE MONROE DOCTRINE so that these individuals and their nations could not claim the territories that they financed the killing and murdering of the tribal members who by a strange act of fate lost their investment;

If the Indian of the America's gave 80% of all fruit and vegetables to the world, in which history well remembers THE DEVIL'S FRUIT or the tomato which did get many hung for Heresy in the early days;

If the Indian of America's gave 80% of the monetary substance used as a medium of exchange throughout the world;

If the Indian of America's gave 90% of the medicine and herbs used by the medical profession throughout the world;

If the territories of the Indian of the America's of North and South America are used by every nation in the world to have comfort and wealth and yet none <sup>of</sup> it passes down to the Indian;

If the United States Congress had to pass the act: THE AMERICAN INDIAN RELIGIOUS FREEDOM ACT of 1978 which in contents violates the First Amendment of the United States Constitution by recording all Indian Religious ritual from which a religious conclusion is to be made, then the religious information that is sought, should be given that killed 100 million Indian in the past, to see how many it will kill in the future.

It cannot be denied that the Indian will never be permitted to take its place among the nations of the world.

C H A M ' K U

If one was to ask an Indian of the Dakota nations today, the meaning of this word, their explanation would be a simple sound-W O O D !

I can say with authority, that any Indian Language when spoken correctly and comprehended in the original logic system, cannot relate one Indian word for one english word. If all Ancient cultures were handed down from the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, then it has to be the same all over the world.

If my people, the Dakota people; related the true meaning of this word it would explain why we have endangered species of Animals, Birds, and Plant Life.

Let me tell of an Ancient Indian Legend that is still told by some traditional Medicine people today. Antiquist tell only of the alleged mythology and overlook pure scientific facts.

"In the days of The Great Migration, people who have not followed the laws of the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT will by the Red Wind, become the Black Oil and Black Rocks that burn. It is the Red Wind that will cause the trees to burn and the smoke shall reach the small heights that the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT will know what new Animals and Plants and Birds and Sea Life will be Created for the New World that is to come."

This legend has been studied by the elite of the world from all old Ancient cultures of the world and it is believed they have a formula that would provide select Human Races, select Animal Life and Sea Life, and, Planet Life that will provide select estates. *THE BALANCE OF NATURE IS COMPLETELY OMITTED*

So, if they can endanger certain species and remove them from the Earth, when the global catastrophe that happens that causes an Ice Age (what Indians call a Great Migration) then the survivors of this Elite will create generations that are to inherit this select lifestyle, in this new world.

We know that the American Indian Buffalo and Two-Breathing Spouted Whales, The Eagle, certain Salmon Fish, and certain Oakland Willow trees must be destroyed along with certain races of people who use logic

in a given sense and tradition, because it could be passed on genetically.

How races of people and where they are will determine where the new Oil Fields will be. The Dumping grounds for the sophisticated waste for new ores, and the dumping grounds of cities for metal ore.

No matter how advanced and sophisticated the formula is, scientists have been unable to create Nuclear substance that was not radioactive like the descendants of the continent of MU.

Keep in mind! This same elite group know what Indian tribes are descendants of either MU or ATLANTIS.

Recorded history can show that this elite group still know the exact boundary lines of the Continent of ATLANTIS because it is in a Treaty and a legal Paper in the International Court in Hague.

If one can grab mentally what has been shown so far, one has the beginning meanings to the word CHAN'KU

It is a scientific conclusion of the Indians of the America's on the creation that one comprehends in every day life.

## K E P T - C H ' A

I've spent over 20 years of my life, trying to find a solution for my Indian people by confrontations that re established old treaty rights. Before the people could enjoy these rights, they were given back. It was clear that the remaining Indian genetic families were the ones that could not reason in tribal genetics, so civilized concepts had messed with Indian genetics.

The question that my Cun'She asked me to leave and find the answer to can not be found in the legal rights of the Indian. The traditions that are practiced by the Indian, along with the rituals, are so far from the old Ancient ways, the answer cannot be found here either.

So much can be proven that the mistakes that have been made by Indians, past and present, one is led to believe Ancient Indians committed a crime that the civilized world would never forgive them.

But there is no evidence of such a crime. <sup>But</sup> there is evidence that such a crime was committed, not by Indians ~~but~~ <sup>but by</sup> the civilized ~~but by~~ an ethnic ~~group~~ who ruled over the ~~civilized~~ for over 700 years which ended in the year 6204 Julian because the Gregorian had not been invented yet.

*the white man that invented Gregorian Calendar*  
If one converted the Julian to Gregorian years, 6204 would be 1491 A.D. and there were treaties with Indians prior to this time in history, so these treaties had to be dated in Julian years. Today, they are called: THE VATICAN TREATIES or BISHOP'S LAND. Spain, Mexico, and the United States because of the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo could not omit them and still stand today.

So when the world converted from Julian to Gregorian years, only the Indian tribes had to deal in Julian Years which still stands today. How <sup>was alleged to</sup> MAN people know that Columbus discovered America in 6205? You can question the most-learned Scientist in the world and they will all state 1492 A.D.

Now when the civilized came into power by the purchase of land-base in 6204, they had to undo the treaties signed with Indians that made the

only legal citizen of North and South America, as the Indian of the America'

To do this, the major signers of these treaties had to be destroyed which would also destroy the sub-signers such as the Pueblos of Arizona, Texas, Colorado, California, Nex Mexico, and Nevada who were the Indians that won the war between the United States and Mexico according to the Treaty of Morango.

Now these Indians had to be invaded by Soldiers that were not from any civilized nation including Spain, Germany, Austria, and the Vatican.

In these days in civilized history, they had what was called: PIRATES who were used to invade Aboriginal nations. History records such a group called: CORTES and his FREEBOOTERS. Even though he was classified as a typical man of the feudal age of decadent Spain, uneducated, irreligious, lusting for fame, power, and gold- his day to invade and make war on the Indian of the America's could only have been given to him by someone who was<sup>a</sup>/scholar, educated in Ancient knowledges, because the five days(called the Quiet days)the Indian could not work or labor but be in rest.

This invasion came on April 21, 6232(Julian), ~~856(A.D.)~~ and 1519 (Gregorian). 26 years after the signing of treaties.

What was the purpose of this Invasion? Civilized history is precise in the reason for killing 100 million Indians. To replace the faith or religion of-the Indian with another. Today we know as the faith of CHRISTIANTY.

So, I can now answer the question my Cun"She(Grandmother)asked me to leave my reservation and find the answer.

"Why will not the United States look at the Treaties?"

"BECAUSE OF RELIGION!"

If one was to reference the book: MEXICO MYSTIQUE, by Waters, Swallow Press; pp.305 through 326 there are no references made to any of these treaties. In fact there are no references to treaty parties prior to 1519 a.d. In the study made by the Department of the Interior after the war

between Mexico and the United States, Spain was subject to treaties of the Indians but they were not Spanish treaties since 1491. Mexico who won their freedom from Spain were subject to these same treaties. In the middle 1800's the United States became subject to these treaties.

In the book, MEXICO MYSTIQUE, supra the Bibliographies used show no references to history prior to the Gregorian Calendar. Only theories to possible history for the area.

*Plumtree  
AAT*

CODEXS Borgianus, Chimalpopocatl, Dresdensis, Florentino, Peresianus, Selden, Telleriano, Xolotl, and the one owned by American Indian Georgia Nunz which has never been translated-all make small references to friends that were Moors.

No reference to the Moors can be found in the books:  
THE MAYA; THE INDIANS OF THE AMERICA; THE EAGLE, THE JAGUAR, AND THE SERPENT; INDIAN ART OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA; RUINS OF CHICHEN ITZA; THE CONQUEST OF NEW SPAIN; THE DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF MEXICO; PAINTED WALLS OF MEXICO; SIX FACES OF MEXICO; POPUL VUH; BEFORE COLUMBUS; PRE-COLUMBIAN CITIES; ORIGIN OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN; THE BROKEN SPEARS, FORGOTTEN HERITAGE; TIHUANACU; THE EXACT SCIENCES IN ANTIQUITY.

The greatest Colvert Action yet! to erase 700 years of world history, yet hundreds of nations in North and South Americas are subject to the conditions of some treaties that bear the Julian Years.

The motive for crimes against the American Indian is not being able to remember THE JULIAN YEARS.

K e p t - C h ' A . What was said; What everyone used to say; I am repeating was used to be said; Our conversation is on what used to be said.  
-- So this is what I heard.

If they erased- 700 years of world history, they had to erase or destroy the records to the true method of Astrology because if you knew it, you could put it back together again without any trouble.

If you were/<sup>in</sup>possession of a Dakota Winter Count, it would purchase for(up to) \$10,000.00 dollars, even when you could not read or understand it. All it would be is, a Horoscope for the world for a set period of time.

## A F R I E N D

The American Indian had a friend. A true friend that they have never heard of, or ever knew he existed. Why? Because the existence of this friend has been completely erased from world history. Not by an accident but by a planned covert action which makes all world history for a period of about 1,100 years in error and not correct. This unknown friend set the legal patterns for all world nations that deal with Indian tribes and nations of America by establishing set rules to treaties.

To prove that no Indian has ever heard of and no Historian has not placed his existence in its proper time and place, I'll give you his name:

CLEFE ABDALLAH es-ZACHAL Moorish King of Spain thru 1491 A.D.  
 Ripley's Believe it or Not, 9th. Series, Pocket Book, div. of  
 Simon & Schuster Inc. A GULF+WESTERN COMPANY.

I believed such a friend existed even when references gave no possibility of such an existence, only that a possible country might show up at a later date because when on March 11, 1972 at 4:10 P.M. I presented to the church of Rome through the Missions in the state of California, AN INDIAN MANIFESTO occupied one Mission which by proxy occupied not only the Missions in Mexico and the United <sup>States</sup> but wherever; Secular treaties existed.

When Mexico won its independence from the country of Spain and at the finish of the war between Mexico and the United States, the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo could not omit the conditions of these treaties.

Before the treaty could be final a long-drawn-out study costing many millions of dollars by the U.S. Department of the Interior was done. The complex conditions of this treaty had to be met because Secular treaties are precise on the fact that the Indian on these territories is the only one that can be a citizen. No others!

The following pages are an exact copy of this Manifesto which will surprise you on the exact stipulations. Remember there are only 8 here out of hundreds which frighten many because of its demands that had to be met.

Just on these 8 Articles, Mission leaders could not have the occupying Indians collect, so they hired what is called; SELL-OUT-INDIANS to take over the occupation so there would be no collection at this time in History.

For a very good reason because THE INDIAN MANIFESTO would have made the occupying Indians, the riches in the world, due to the encompassing of the largest Banking, Financial, Transportation Organizations in the world. The largest Computer, War Contracts, and conglomerate Universities and Colleges in the world. The total conglomerate on major Corporations on a worksheet staggers human imagination, making the combining of General Motors and Ford Motors conglomerates together, a simple company.

These holdings gained through Articles of Secular treaties are for the Indian only are at least 10 fold largest then all the holdings of the Roman Catholic Church throughout the world.

Because they were Secular Treaties, the church did not have to restrict its activities to church or religious rules but whatever was necessary.

It can easily be assumed the reason the Mission Authorities did not help the Indians collect because to surrender that amount of wealth which staggers human imagination, church greed prevented it. Mission Authorities were depending on a covert action that cost the lives of 100 million Indians, and the references to the Secular treaties could not be pieced together along with the calendar, and this unknown friend that made these treaties possible.

Just what history can be found on our unknown friend?

Very little! But enough that will hold up.

Did Christopher Columbus really discover America?

Was he really Italian?

Did the Queen of Spain really give birth to Columbus' children?

Few if any, civilized world historians, past or present, like to be reminded of the greatest world cooperation that went on between Aboriginal nations throughout the world that suffered not only under Roman but Greek rule for close to 1,000 years.

(370-410A.D.) At the close of the 3rd. century and beginning of the 4th. century, Saxon, Anglia, Mercia, and Northumbrith tribes conquered Rome's ENGLAND, FRANCE and SPAIN. It was King or Chief Alaric who conquered and sacked Rome.

(406-453A.D.) King or Chief Attila of the Huns conquered remaining Euoprean and Asian countries.

Their Empire can be recorded as follows:

(708-814A.D.) King Charlemagne (Charles), who was also the Holy Roman Emperor.

(775-839A.D.) Egbert first King or Chief of England.

(849-901A.D.) Alfred first Saxon King of England.

(1022-1066A.D.) Herold II. Last Saxon King of England.

(If one was to wonder why England has a undying hate for Germany, remember it was these German tribes that conquered them.)

(1122-1204A.D.) Queen Eleanor of Aquitaine of France.

(1152-1190A.D.) King Frederich of France. Was also Holy Roman Emperor.

(1162-1227A.D.) Genhis Khan Comqueror of Europe and Asia.

(1166-1216A.D.) King John of England who wrote the Magna Carta which established Human civil rights 6/19/1215.

(1214-1294A.D.) Kubral Khan, Mongol Dynasty of China

(1300-1919A.D.) The beginning of the Otterman Empire by the Turks which can be linked to the breaking of this old Ancient Empire for the civilized or descendants of the old Roman Empire.

(1337-1380A.D.) King CHARLES V of France.

Before we continue, let us understand English, Spanish, and Latin words and what they mean legally and not what you assume they mean.

If you had attended an Indian school such as the one I attended at Wahpeton, North Dakota and you were given 30 days to learn the English language or be beaten to death and survived, then a language is a precise system of communication because your life depended on it.

**SECULAR TREATIES** has nothing to do with religion. It deals with sciences in a culture or lifestyle. Without these **SECULAR TREATIES** with the Indians the Roman Catholic Church could never have gone into business to make the money they did which belongs to Indians. (Saeculum-Generation, age)

**HERESY** or **HERETIC** has nothing to do with religion. It deals primarily with a particular philosophical system which is isolated as a sect.

**INQUISITION**-An investigation, The proceedings and findings of a jury of inquest.

In order to have a jury of inquest, you must have a court. The Roman Catholic Church created a **COURT OF INQUISITION** to try and punish **HERETICS**. Remember? **HERETIC** had nothing to do with religion but what an individual know, understood, and practiced. Because it was a philosophical system, it had to be a science.

Let us begin to piece together old history.

**COLUMBUS**, who was a Jew by his own admission, was born in Lisbon, Portugal in the Gregorian year of 1446A.D. so he was citizen of Portugal or a Portuguese.

Now Portugal had been given the right to start a trade route with the Indians of the America's because of the treaties. The right to Commerce with the Indians. Columbus applied for this position by showing he could make this trip across the **ATLANTIS** Seas because it was believed that connect had been made with the legendry **ATLANTIS** which was rich with Gold, Silver.

Recorded history contradicts itself. Some scholars state that Columbus spent the money the Portugal government gave him while others state that Columbus was invited to visit Spain by Queen Isabella I between 1490 to 1491.

There was a small problem. Queen Isabella did not have the Authority to send Columbus to the America's because the Kingdom of Spain was shared with Moorish King es-Zaghal.

Finally in the year 1491, King Abdallah es-Zaghal agreed to sell his Kingdom to Queen Isabella for 5 million maravedi (\$17,000,000) He crossed over into Morocco and was arrested by King Benimerin of Fez. who took his money and put out his eyes. Now King Benimerin was with the Otterman Empire. Zaghal was made into a begger but had to be kept alive in case any Indian remember the treaties and then the world would have to produce Zaghal.

## C R O S S   R O A D S

My first encounter with all civilized christian religions was in Indian Schools, which by law, we were taken from our parents and placed in these schools and remained there for a full school year. We were at the mercy of employees at these schools and at the time we had a percentage ratio of 10% of every 1,000 students would die form beatings received while in these school with no recourse to relief.

Attending religious services was on the same bases. At the beginning of each school year, all students lined up facing clergy from the various religions. As we walked forward, we were assigned a religion as our religion and had to attend it every Sunday. You could very easily become one of the 10% if you dared ask for your traditional religion. If you were ever caught praying to the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, your chances of surviving a beating was Zero(0).

It was than I learned there was different Gods. Mine and the White Man's. Since that time to the present, it was no surprise that the White Man's religion has 5,000 Gods, Each claiming to be the True God.

There is nothing you can present me with on religions that I don't know because I had to learn about them or die. When you're under that, you make no mistakes.

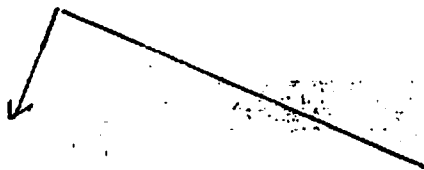
I'm a funny Indian because I like to take everything that is in my life today while in the white world, and take a subject back to its very beginning. It is here one begins to learn everything to its true meaning.

COLUMBUS. There have been two since the beginning of civilized history. The first in 524 A.D. who went to Ireland. Some guy killed all the snakes in the country. The second came to the America's in 1492. Some claim he was Italian, yet he never lived there, never was a citizen, however he received his commission COLUMBUS from the Vatican. So COLUMBUS is a title with a specific duty. To trával and destroy and kill all Ancient Races that believe in the GREAT SPIRIT and the teachings of the GREAT SERPENT.

I can heard every known religious sect in the world coming to the rescue of their faith: "IF YOU ARE THE CHOSEN OF THE CREATOR, LIKE YOU SAY, WHAT WE ARE DOING TO YOUR PEOPLE ARE UNFORGIVABLE SINS AND ACTS THAT MAKES THE CIVILIZED WORLD DOOMED TO HELL FOREVER. SPIRITUALLY, WE NEVER HAVE BEEN AND NEVER WILL BE THAT STUPID. WHAT WE ARE DOING TO YOUR PEOPLE IS COVERED BY SOME TYPE OF SPIRITUAL LAW, OTHERWISE OUR CHURCH LEADERS WOULD HAVE NEVER PERMITTED IT TO HAPPEN. YOU WOULD HAVE TO SHOW SOME TYPE OF SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY THAT PROVES WE HAVE NEVER BEEN AND CAN NOT BE COVERED FOR THESE SINS AND ACTS."

O Kay!! You ask for it! I was hoping you would accept it and use your spiritual sense and discernment to grow from it. If I was in such a ticklis situation and could be shown it was wrong by my own spiritual laws, it would make a hopeless situation because my church leaders will never change their believes or doctrines.

First, the authority comes from the figure below, which is the Great Seal of the United States.



It is what this seal represents in Symbology that ties <sup>it</sup> to the christian Bible and the word: S E R P E N T .

What is government policy, in dealing with Indians to their lands and resources, is the exact policy to his religion, which is THE GREAT

## T I M E

If one, as a tribal member, has some knowledge to the Clan Equations of 600(First-born), 608(Woman of the Clan), 650(Medicine), and 666(time), and remember! All Ancients no matter where on Earth they live, are the same on mathematical equations; when one studies the Quadrants of Nostradamus and with the missing Ancient expressions, it is obvious that Nostradamus had access to confiscated tribal records of Ancient nations that had been murdered or killed. Research on the life bears this out.

The most obvious situation on non-tribal members having access to Ancient tribal records is documented by the most quoted scientific theory by the world's scientific community.  $E=mc^2$  Mass times Velocity of Light Squared equals ENERGY. To the theory of Relativity of Light by Albert Einstein who states that the speed of Light is the same in all frames of reference and that the same laws of physics hold in all frames of reference that are not accelerated.

Einstein's theory shows a descendent of the Ancients two facts that cannot be overlooked in which Antiquist and Anthropologist must agree.

- 1) The Theory of Relativity of Light has not been completed as a Theory because Mass  $\times$  Velocity of Light Squared is in part only on how the Ancients used an energy in everyday life that did not use the Earth's resources or materials that must be destroyed or changed to create energy.
  - a) Because the Theory is not complete, it will never be used by civilized world unless an Ancient breaks it down for them.
    - aa) The civilized world will never attain this method because;
      - 1) They have spent too much money and time destroying these Ancient Records,
      - 2) They have made it almost a death-penalty on Ancients if they were to show how it is done.
  - 2) In the theory where it states that the speed of Light is the same in all frames of references, shows any Ancient that the Physic Law on the speed of Light has not been fully touched and there is no theory presented on the Speeds of TIME. So the confiscated Ancient records on the Sun have not been broken or translated.

Many a scientific member has argued that Einstein was in a sophisticated manner trying to explain that the Sun was one continuous Atomic Explosion.

Such statements and conclusions openly show that the make-up of the Sun is not known, and the Ancient Indians of the America's that I have met and talked with would totally disagree with this.

To review from the Ancient's way of thinking, it makes Einstein's theory plan stupid.

TIME as a word, understood and comprehended today, is not a physic law or scientific conclusion but a general idea to record a duration or occasion which can only be referenced to an existence from the PAST, to the PRESENT, and on to the FUTURE.

The Ancient's have a scientific theory that states:

THE PRESENT minus THE PAST equals THE FUTURE. In this theory the Ancients isolated and omitted the Speed of LIGHT and used only the speed of TIME to calculate THE PRESENT.

The Ancients taught that TIME is in a Pure State and is one of the first building blocks to Creation because it has no beginning or ending. It will be the first and last.

Time as it is used and understood today is not in its original Cipher (Arabic-difr) but is a substitute for a changed Symbol or Letter or Number and had not this changed taken place, it would be a science today. (TIMA)

Any and all existences owe their classification to a reference which is understood by its relationship to TIME. All sciences including sounds which include Languages, sights, reasoning, and touch owe their existences to their relationship to TIME.

As stated Einstein's theory is just that and nothing more because it can't be applied to the present system of sciences.

Let us assume that I had an opportunity to view the same ancient records that Albert Einstein looked at. What scientific conclusion would be presented to the world?  $E = T c^2$

## L I G H T

Just what does the civilized scientist of the world formulate as LIGHT?

Scientifically, it is RADIANT energy within the wave lengths limits

↓  
(Latin-RADUARE-emit rays. In physics, a stream particles or waves)

↓  
(Latin-RADIUS-mark with rays or radiating lines)

perceptible by the average human eye(roughly between 400 to 700 Millimicr transmitted by wave motion with wavelengthe from about .3uM to 30uM.

This includes visible wavelenghts.(.38uM to .78uM)

If the Indian of the America's state in their physic laws that LIGHT is a by-produce of TIME, then TIME was an Ancient Science which by equation calculated how LIGHT is produced. It is this calculation that gave way for a name that has become synonymous with EVIL, SOMETHING THAT HAD TO BE DESTROYED, UNGODLY.

In BERA'S injection of Egyptian Creation stories called: THE PENTATEU which was originally written by OSIRIS and ISIS, you can now assume that back in civilized history, they too, had trouble with a people that TIME was a science in their culture.

" T H E   S E R P E N T ! "

When an alleged Saint killed all the snakes in Ireland, it was not the reptile kind but: the human kind.

On this part of the Earth and world, the Indian was originally called LOS SIN. DICS! "Those without God."

100 million had to die because of this clasification. Today it has been discovered the Indian did have a God and it was the first Original One. The following page is that calculation and a drawing of the Ancients to the science of TIME.

What is this government policy dealing with Indians? Indians who won the wars with white nations and by some unknown act, these conquering Indians turned over nation sovereignty rights over to the conquered nations which violated International Law. Somehow these Indians were placed in a incompetent class in which their lands and resources were held in-trust by the conquered nation. The same is true of his religion and when a Judge in the court case; PEOPLE FOR THE STATE OF NEW YORK v. BOOT, Cy.Ct. N.Y. 1981. made the statement and judgement to the case, when he said: "YOU CAN'T GO TO CHURCH ON SUNDAY AND BE AN INDIAN MONDAY." The Judge was making reference, like the Indian's land and resources which were being held in-trust, so is his religion. You can't go and hold religious rituals in a building or church that is holding Indian Religions in-trust and still try to be an Indian legally.

We can't leave out some of the writings of the Book; WARS OF THE LORD

To begin! Let us put out one spiritual fact known by every Bible scholar in the world. It was approved by the Truene Confederacy which controls all the religions in the world.

Ezra, who put together the civilized Septuagint Bible that now sits in the British Museum, in his original translations: took the word GREAT SPIRIT and substituted the word JEHOVIAH.

Because there also sits another Septuagint Bible in this same British Museum, taken from Indian Mounds in this country that is 2000 years older than the civilized Septuagint; and this Indian Septuagint does not have this translation change, Indians become responsible for permitting this translation change to be taught because it deals with the GREAT SPIRIT. When Indians attend civilized churches which teaches this same translation change then this church or it religion holds the Indian religion in-trust.

If we take all the writings that are connected to the Book; WARS OF THE LORD, it shows that OSIRIS, husband to ISIS who started the religion

that is shown as a picture on the Great Seal of the United States, along with his High-Priest, were the first to change the word or expression: GREAT SPIRIT and substituted the words LORD GOD.(we now know that Ezra changed some Lord God's to JEHOVIH.). However, it was Osiris that made the original spiritual commandment forbidding followers and believers not to listen to any Ancients on the GREAT SPIRIT or the SERPENT. It is still followed today by all christian religions. It was this religious Commandment that was to assure followers would not be led away from the new Lord God.

It was this new Lord God that passed Judgement on Eve for listening to an Ancient on the concept of the Serpent.(Gensis :3:13) It was the new Lord God that substituted the ritual for communicated with the CREATOR (GREAT SERPENT),by inspirations for its followers to breezes, thunder, music, flowers, and scenery of the mountains where the CREATOR is.

Don't stop yet, because how long civilized religions have been holding in-trust Ancient religions goes back before any civilized languages were ever thought of or created. They have been holding Ancient Religions in-trust so long, many of the original races no longer exist,they have substituted themselves as the keepers of the religion and practice the Ancient rituals themselves.

Any Antiquist or Anthropologist knows that the following PICTOGRAPH (taken from the Ancients of Britain-PICT) or HIEROGLYPHIC(Greek meaning Sacred Carve) identifies any Ancient



The expression for it is : Ha'Is's. This expression is Universal in every known Ancient Language in the world. If one was to put one Ancient word for every civilized word, it would mean T I M E .

But before civilized nations or civilizations had invented their own written languages, they still had to use Ancient Earth Languages which they kept modifying. It is in some of these modifications they had come up with an expression that identified a civilized nation who held in-trust an Ancient Religion, was a practicer of this Ancient Religion.



The expression was: Hi'Sa. moderned; Y'sh'ga. The Dakota or Sioux Indians express: She'cha. moderned: Wa'she'cho.

It was mean't to mean LORD GOD by/<sup>the</sup>than civilized nation. The Dakota Language puts it at: Highest-grade to the expression BAD. Modern: WHITE MAN.

But even OSIRIS, who was classified as a GOD, could not overstep spiritual boundaries and had to add the following to his Commandment.

IT IS THE CHOICE OF THE INDIVIDUAL TO LEARN THE DIFFERENCES TO THE VOICES BETWEEN TWO DIFFERENT SERPENTS.

- 1) THE ANCIENT SERPENT WHO HAS A VOICE LIKE THE WIND WITH THE GREAT SPIRIT, OR,
- 2) THE GOD SERPENT WHO IS THE LAW GIVER OF THE WORD, WHO HAS A VOICE THAT KILLS, LUSTS, HAS TREACHERY, POISON WORDS, and CAN CREATE DISEASES THAT CANNOT HEAL, POISON AIR, POISON WEEDS, TREES, AND HERBS, AND POISON SNAKES AS PUNISHMENT FOR VIOLATORS OF THE WORD.

NUMBERS 21:06" And the Lord sent fiery Serpents among the people.."

NUMBERS 21:09" ..And Moses made a Serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole."

It cannot be denied, One Serpent on a Pole, was the Flag of MU or PAN or Wha'O'ta or whatever your Professor called it.

Two Serpents on a Pole was the Flag of ATLANTIS.

THE DOCTRINE OF OSIRIS

"To accuse man or men of sinning, as the keepers of the Ancient Serpent and the laws of the Daughters of God, all future Gods will be protected from the Judgement of the Creator."

But what are Ancients from what you have read so far? Who and what are they? TIME PEOPLE

O KAY! CIVILIZED RELIGIONS OWE THE AMERICAN INDIAN AN OPEN APOLOGY FOR THE CHANGING OF SACRED WORDS THAT CAUSE THE DEATH OF A FEW TRIBES.

Hold it! Let this poor dumb Savage catch up.

A P O L O G Y. from the Greek, apologia meaning from the expression.

The word APOLOGY is a science in the language. To serve two functions.

- (1) To present a defense against the subject or issue and put the offense in a neutral position without any issues.
- (2) To look back upon with a feeling of distress or loss for some past event, act, or deed only and give a polite refusal to accept any responsibility to the future events or acts or deeds to the original issue.

I got to hand it to you! Pretty Cute! I wonder how many Indian tribes of the past fall for this one. It really doesn't matter because it is not the American Indian that is to receive the APOLOGY.

This APOLOGY must be made to the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, A N D WORLD MAKER who have a counter-science to the outcome of this APOLOGY.

Every religious or Occult person knows it and it cannot be changed. One cannot use, TURN THE OTHER CHEEK, because who among you dares to slap the CREATOR and state that one must turn the other cheek.

It is RETRIBUTION before anyone can be restored or receive spiritual promises or gifts.

RETRIBUTION. this to comes from the Latin, meaning back-tribuere. The breakdown of this word is a humm-dinger and there is no way in Heaven or Hell it can be fulfilled. Were on the subject of what has been done to the American Indian Spiritually, not the taking of lands or his resource or even the killing of complete tribes. To kill every American Indian in North or South America will not change it. To kill every Indian would now make it even more impossible because to change the Bible or other spiritual writings back, would be void, because the CREATOR stated that the Indian would lead the way through the Vail and not one who knew the Indian and knows the way.

The present-day spiritual concept is built from a substitute idea which is not the truth. Not the true spiritual being, but the substitute one. With such doctrines, there has to be a substitute God because to use rituals on the true God as they are today, there would be no need to wait for the end. Truth would end it now.

**RETRIBUTION.** To make known the acts or events or deeds that harmed favoring one side, having fixed attitudes unresponsive to persuasion or influence required by the nature and circumstances to the acts or events or deeds. The tribute is to be paid by the nation or country in money or other valuables to the injured.

**HEY! WAIT A MINUTE ANCIENT! WERE NOT THAT BAD. WE STILL HAVE THE HOLY GHOST!**

True!! Ghost is a German word meaning SPIRIT. However, as presented spiritually, HOLY GHOST has a separate existence and above THE GREAT SPIRIT As presented, GHOST has a separate existence from SPIRIT. If one was to try and count the number of religions started among Aborigines around the world on the word GHOST, it staggers human imagination. This separation of GHOST and SPIRIT has also separated SPIRIT from GREAT SPIRIT each having a separate existence. The number of religions started by the word SPIRIT among the civilized cannot be counted because hundreds begin new each day. So, HOLY GHOST has done more harm than good.

**THINK YOUR REAL SMART DON'T YOU ANCIENT! TELL ME WHY CREATOR DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE BIBLE?**

I thought you'd never ask! True! CREATOR does not appear in the Bible. It was substituted for an Old English word or one used by the Ancients of Britain: GOD, meaning let evil take its course. There's even a word in Old English for the GHOST(Gast) meaning one who writes. The word SON is another Old English expression(Sunu) meaning a male descendant of a country.

I like the one phrase: FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST. FATHER is still another Old English word or expression(Fæder) meaning: A Substitute Leader of people, who is not a DRAGON(old english)(Chief of a white tribe) and

has given up the old Ancient traditional ways in believing in the CREATOR, SPIRIT and GREAT SERPENT and taking on the belief of New Mortal Gods.

Just like the Indian Governments on Indian Reservations in this country.

If you were a Greek, the word GOD( )has over 800 identities and would take a lifetime to fight your way through them.

If you believe in the Patriarch Society or that males of any family no matter where in the world, are the descendants to everything on this Earth and gets everything you got or have, then the word CREATOR had to be substituted for the word GOD. In this substitution, you had to agree not in ignorance, that as long as your male descendant got everything you really didn't care about losing your soul or the life after death because you really didn't believe it anyway. You made the agreement with you know who, or someone really sold you a bill of goods that left you out in the cold. Let me show you by spiritual writings that have been left out of the Book you will go to war over.

Taken from a translation of the word CREATOR, Second Book of GENESIS IEUE ALEIM(עֲשֵׂה אֵלֵימ) translation: Feminine, Mediate, to interpose for protection, to preserve Masculine who is to be a Mediator, an Interposer.

It is this translation that Indians of the America's state that they have followed the Commissions handed-down by the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT on how a nation, tribe, and a Clan is to be as a social order. The Clan Mothers are absolute Rulers who elect Chiefs who speak on their behalf.

I once read a book by a very notable author which I'm not, in writing about Indians made the statement; THE GREAT SPIRIT IS DEAD. I have to disagree with such a notable author. THE GREAT SPIRIT CANNOT DIE. We have died and for our death, we cannot blame anyone. We have the power of resurrection, to use our energies and spirit, to bring THE GREAT SPIRIT back to life.

## W I T C H C R A F T

With the subject everyone claims to be an authority on, but taking it to its true concept, we now have the reason for December 25th and why, its identity must be.

The Dictionary defines WITCHCRAFT as Black Magic, Soreery, Extraordinary influence or fascination, Power to charm, Fascination, Use of super natural agencies, Evil intentions.

If one takes a close look at this defination, the intentions of the described wording, based on the thought that some spiritual laws are known, this accusation is being made by one type of Witchcraft against another. If one has some knowledge to definations of various types to known practicing witchcraft rituals, the English Dictionary which is the authority of the spoken language is defining the fixed boundaries to a spiritual ritual that is a criminal offense. It is accusing Black Magic which carries the mathematical Pentacle with the main point facing down, but is protecting White Magic which also carrys the symbol of the mathemati Pentacle, only with the main point facing up. Black Magic has 600 known Religious Sects while White Magic has over 5000. A spiritual ritual for every level of civilized man's thinking whose Kramas can be found in the book: THE EYE OF ISIS.

This same Dictionary, which/<sup>is</sup>the authority- will relate that the word DRAGON is-translated to mean: A Chief of the white race that knows his Clan and tribe.

If we were to review OCCULTISM, it has a Krama- to the designating of all mystic arts involving Magic, Astrology, Alchemy and other and not to divulge any spiritual secrets to general human understanding. This OCCULT which carries an International Status, is to conceal any new discovered spiritual secrets and block any unquires into them. But it is not classified as WITCHCRAFT. Let me give you the Doctrine of OCCULTISM.

In the beginning, the U.S. signed a treaty with the Iroquois Confederacy which was done by Wampum Belts, the U.S. was asking for permission to exist as a nation without any land base. You see legally, the United States has a land base of about 35 square miles. 18 square miles can be found in the state of Minnesota and 17 square miles in the state of Washington.

If you can get the American Indian to believe he is a citizen of the alleged state he is living in and the United States without going to an immigration department, which is International Law, the Indian is an incompetent and a lower class of citizenship who stands in the way of progress, so his lands must be taken. As long as this Indian believes in this Doctrine of Occultism, the country can continue to exist. Two Federal Statutes would send any licensed attorney to prison for divulging these facts to the Indians.

It is OCCULTISM, because one is not to divulge but conceal and block any inquires.

The next/<sup>time</sup> your church leader states, that his God gave him these lands and blessed it, ask him for Scripture and Verse that gives the authority to steal from the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT'S chosen.

I find only one authority that gave such privileges. The Dictionary at one time classified the Indian as a Sub-normal human and for this reason, in the early 1800's one could go to the local butcher shop and buy an Indian steak which had been blessed for eating. (now who could bless human meat for eating? The descendants are still around.)

The human steak was now cooked and eaten. religious prayers were now given to this God in which more Indians would be killed and eaten (Whose The Savage, Wilson), property taken for having a religion of Witchcraft.

Remember! I've seen the Holy Bible on display that is against all types of Witchcraft and this Bible is covered with the skin of an Indian:

How dangerous it is to live in this society, knowing that their religion refrains them from eating meat and pork on a certain day because it could

re-awaken their appetite for the long pig, which is human steak.

Also at this time, it was judged to be Witchcraft and could get you burned at the stake if your were ever caught eating any of the Indian's Devil Fruit. Did too many Noble people get caught eating the Devil's fruit with their Passa? What happened? When did Tomatos get off the list for Witchcraft offenses?

Changing the laws of the religion did not make it good, because another part of this law has never been fulfilled. No restitution has ever been made to the American Indian. The judgment will not come from Indians but from the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, and WORLD MAKER.

I often use to wonder why, old traditional Indians did not want their children Inoculated and vaccinated. Not even understanding medical civilized languages, but having a medical knowledge passed down or still in their genetic makeup. they knew it was wrong. I myself, it took over 2 years before I gave in, because it was almost illegal for my children it be on the streets. They couldn't go to the hospitals or schools. No Doctor wanted to give a medical opinion on the sickness of my children because they didn't have their shots. Fither their medical training did not have schooling for treatment of people without shots or they did not know what would happen to give medication too people without shots.

Among the many volumes that the medical profession recorded for the Department of Interior on the medicine of the medicine people of Indian tribes between 1900/1914, who had it down <sup>to</sup> where different medicines reacted differently to different ethnic groups, they made the statement that Indians were to stay with the medicines handed down by the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.

Today! having researched the many translations of ancient writings, I find their opinions gave the same conclusions. You should be interested because it was a spiritual one.

Inoculations and Vaccinations are called: THE BATTLE-AX OF SATAAN, by some Ancients. What the American Indian called: THE DANGEROUS WEAPON OF THE EVIL SPIRIT. These are translations Handed-down two migrations back. (Ice Ages). These Ancient's description of it cannot be denied by the medical profession. WHEN POISON IS IN THE BODY, TO SAVE THIS BODY FROM POISON, THEY PUT POISON INTO THE BODY. These Ancient opinions were not against the medical profession, but against the keeper of spiritual laws. What this does spiritually to everyone is to keep people from the fellowship and communication with the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT by asking the creative force to heal them. Everyone would have to agree, that anything that would prevent the fellowship and communication with the CREATOR is Witchcraft.

On September 10, 1984 Pope John Paul II, spoke to some Indians in Canada.

"An acute sense of the presence of God, love for your family, respect for the aged, solidarity with your people, sharing, hospitality, respect for nature, the importance given silence and prayer, faith in providence.....Guard this wisdom preciously."

Today we can find the Sacred Pipe, the Sweat Lodge, and Sweet Grass ceremonies part of civilized rituals for some Indians. But it is the Pipe that re-appears after decades of being classified as "Witchcraft". which the church claims, to have misunderstood its purpose and meaning. I can only say that this misunderstanding of the ritual cost the lives of close to 7 million Indians in California in a 12 year period of time. That's more than Hitler killed.

However, the rituals named and the passage of: THE AMERICAN INDIAN RELIGIOUS FREEDOM ACT by Congress in 1978, tell you that something is wrong and somebody better find out what because there is not that much time left spiritually for the elite of the world to escape the problems in the coming migration.

## SIX HUNDRED THREESCORE AND SIX

Perhaps the great success that christian sects have had with the conversion of the American Indian from their Ancient religion to one of many Divisions to the ISIS concept, has been the story telling of who is the Beast of 666.

In the beginning of American, English, French, and Spanish history, The Indian of the America's encounter with the Gospel had some frightening after-effects. In this first encounter, every Indian at the time knew about the TIME EQUATION of 666. When the Men of the Cloth related some of the crimes that would be committed by the person of 666, to the Indian this mean't the Prophets and Medicine people of his tribe. Christian type conversion became easy, because such crimes were a violation of not only tribe law, but Clan law also.

To this day, Indians still believe, these crimes would be committed by other tribal members if they permit traditional rituals as a way of life again.

The Bible identifes this individual very precisely that is of course, if you have some knowledge to the Ancient Tribal language of the White Man.

Turn with me to the Bible, book of Revelation, chapter 13, verse 2.  
 ".....and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat,  
 and great authority."

The key word here is: DRAGON. Just what is the true meaning of the word DRAGON? Its meaning comes from the Language of the whiteman, C H I E F

Not the top or main Chief, which would be PENDRAGON, but a common Chief. The Translators of the Bible did not make a mistake, because in the old testament, it mentions Chiefs and Headmen of the tribes of Isreal while the Jews had Masters or teachers who were adopted and did not know their Clan or tribe. Most Indians today still know that Clan Mothers are the only ones that can elect a Chief or in this case, a DRAGON.

It states that the DRAGON Gave him his power. WHO? The person of 666 or someone who has knowledge to time of the CREATOR, ANIMALS, and HUMANS.

The DRAGON gave him his seat. This would have to be THE SEAT OF AUTHORITY that is used in the DAWN RITUAL in the DAWN TEMPLE. What the whiteman calls the MOON TEMPLE.

The DRAGON also gave this person of 666 great authority. We can now prove by documented evidence that such authority has been given.

FIRST, we know that this person of 666 heads the Triune or Trinity Confederacy, which controls all the religions on Earth that are civilized. This person of 666, had to know the Ancient Equations of 600-First Born (these people that have missing children, are they first born in the family 608-Clan Mothers, 650-Medicine, and 666-Time. They next had to know the times of the Great Serpent and when they all started in time.

With this Ancient knowledge, this person of 666 can now perform a time synchronization and the cause the SUN not to give any light for a period of time.

ONE FULL YEAR-	Plutarch, in Jul. Caes. cap. 87; Dio Cass. xliv.; Virg. Georg. i., 466. (45 B.C.)
ONE YEAR; 2 MONTHS-	Gregorius Abu'l-Faragius, Supplementum Historie Dynastiarum, ed. Edw. Pocock, 1663 p. 94 (536 A.D.)
ONE FULL YEAR--	Abu'l-Farag. l.c. p. 95 (567 A.D.)
EIGHT MONTHS-	" " " " p. 94, 99 (626 A.D.)
91 DAYS.-	" " " " p. 379-380 (840 A.D.)
TWO MONTHS-	Historia de Portugal, by Faria y Souza, 1730, p. 147 (934 A.D.)
3 DAYS-	Paralipom. ad. Vitellium, quibus Astronomiae pars Optica traditur, 1604, p. 259; Stella Nova in Serpentario p. 113. (1547)
14 HOURS-	The People's Almanac #3 (1780 A.D.)

These are only a few out of 25 recorded events in history.

But the argument that will be raised, there is no proof that this White DRAGON or CHIEF was elected by White Clan Mothers. TRUE! because such a ritual would only be seen by members of the White tribe, However, recorded court history does prove that White Clan Mothers do exist.

January 17, 1975- UNITED STATES -v- CONSOLIDATED WOUNDED KNEE CASES,  
389 F.Supp.235; ".....a Casus Omissus..."

It cannot be disputed, that there exists White Clan Mothers who had the power to elect a DRAGON for the white race.

Getting back to this person of 666. What was it that Indians became upset about?

He has the power to use whatever means it takes to kill those that do not believe in the religions of ISIS. 100,000,000 deaths of Indians can prove this. The power to make war. He has and will continue to cause all, both small and great, rich and poor, free or slave, to receive a mark on their right hand and foreheads that gives the right to use the monetary system to buy and sell in the economic plans of the world, which has made the resources and land worthless to the Indian.


So the individual of the number 666 will be white and will be a white Chief, not an Indian. This individual of 666 (Rev.2:9) will not only be over all the civilized religions in the world but will be over those that blasphemy against the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, who claim they are Jews and are not, but are the synagogue of Sataan.


I have met a few Indians that did not buy this religious trip. The ones I take my hat off to, are the Indians that built the Cathedral in TAICO, Guerrero, Mexico. You must first know the history on the Figueroa House across the Park, which was called: THE HOUSE OF TEARS, then you know that this Cathedral which would have taken 200 years to build, was built in a fraction of that time and much suffering.

If the christian conversion of these Indians was so great, how come they left the mathematical formulas to the Great Serpent and the time equation 666 all over the inside of this Cathedral? The twin 40 meter Spires flanking tiled Domes displaying the SUN SIGN are the main objects one sees when entering the city.

## T H E C R O S S

You can start the organization for an INQUISITOR for the CHRISTIAN INQUISITION at any time, however, you must overcome law such as THE AMERICAN INDIAN RELIGIOUS FREEDOM ACT of 1978, which has now made the religious beliefs of the Indian, A NATIONAL RELIGION.

Lets get one thing straight, spiritually! To be a Red-blooded, Flag Waving Christian, you must get rid of all Hertics and Heathens. In these duties, your flag, or emblem, or sign is-  THE CROSS. WITHOUT LOVE.

Many wear it as a religious good-luck--------piece and it can be found on top buildings where people who believe in THE CROSS come to worship.

This sign is a modern, upgrade, modification to another modification, which can be traced back to the original sign and beliefs that traces it back to Jesus Christ who was killed on the Cross.



THE FIRST MODIFICATION. The standard Indian word for it is-UGH!

In a Serpent concept language, it means-THE PLACE OF EVIL GODS IN THEIR CEREMONIES. THE SIGN OF DEATH, EVIL DESTROYER, THE INVENTORS OF WAR, ect.

Jesus Christ was killed according to all civilized rituals that deal with an Ancient who demonstrated the powers of the Ancients. This place called THE SKULL(Colgotha), which means A WITNESS AGAINST THE ANCIENT, was where he was crucified. Crucify is a Latin word(crucifigere-fasten to a cross)which was a death for all Ancients who were known to have any Ancient power.



This is the sign that crucified Christ, which is a modification of the treaty sign called: SOLOMON'S SEAL.

Almost every Indian tribe in North and South America has a word for this sign. In mine(Dakota or Sioux)it is SHE-S'CHA'


The civilized elite have a very exact meaning for this sign., and it used as late as the East India Company in dealing with the American Indian, which has now become an Organization for Indian Women.

"IF THERE IS A GREAT SPIRIT, IT WILL RELEASE HIM FROM THE WHEEL. IN HIS OATH, HE HAS SWORN BY THE GREAT SPIRIT, SO HE WILL BE TRIED BY THIS OATH. IF HIS OATH BE TRUE, THEN SOMEONE HE CALLS THE CREATOR WILL RELEASE HIM."

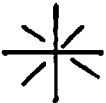
Now, Christ never made it off this cross or wheel, so one is led to believe there is no CREATOR or GREAT SPIRIT.

Every christian church teaches Christ died for your sins. Just what were these sins?

Everyone who could be a descendant of an Ancient, the death of christ proved that the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT does not exist but GOD and JEHOVAH do and all you have to do is believe. In the Greek, it is SO SO, meaning the same thing.

Today, we have the Cross  in Latin, it is Crucifixus which represent an effigy of someone that was hated by the one that uses this sign.

There is one event in world history, that writers cannot take Christ out of an individual who believed in Ancient ways (Ideler, Handbuch der Mathem Chronologie Bd, ii., p.417, 515-520; Matt.27:45; Luke 23:45)



This is a sign, if Indians of today knew what it meant, they would hang their heads in shame. It was made by Indians who were slaves and lived under conditions, they called a period of tears. Just like the CHEROKEE in the Trial of Tears. When Indians of the America's call a period of time a condition of tears, it is a condition that humans are tortured and torment that languages cannot describe it. Can you imagine pain and torture that cannot be described in words or expressions?

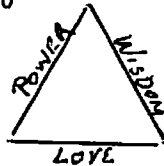
If one should ever travel around the world, first visit a city called: TAXCO, in the state of Guerrero, MEXICO.

In this mountain area, the first object one sees coming into Taxco, is a Cathedral with twin 40 meter spires flanked by tiled domes and it is the tiled domes one can see this sign. Visit the inside and see the engineering problems the Indians had to overcome to build this Cathedral in 7 years

that normally would have taken about 200 years. Within the Cathedral, one can find the three cycles of the Great Serpent and the five spiritual steps to the Great Serpent.

However, it is the Tiles Domes on the outside, that the modern Antiquist scientist can quote the following prayer with me, left by these Indians who were to build this Cathedral and then be destroyed.

"Let the SUN at high-noon be my sign over my traditional song and dance just as the ritual of this day as is the GREAT SPIRIT is to the spirit world. As I bring my Heart and mind together, so I will always remember my CREATOR, that you cannot see. He is in/of my body and life and as much as I smoke the Sacret tobacco to the CREATOR, I know he is in the (sky, above, heavens) GAU "



What a legacy to be left with, but where are the Indians that are to receive this bequeath?

I have spent 18 years of my life, trying to make room for the Indians that are to receive this legacy. I had been lied about, betrayed, sent to prison by my own kind or Indians. I did without, no love or loveones, prolonged the destiny of the whiteman through activism, so that Indians would be given time to return to their Heredity or Inheritance.

I paid my dues and I owe nothing. I fulfilled every wish of my Grandmother who sent me into this white world, to prolong time for others.

But ignorance is the language of the oppressed,  
 seen from the other side,  
 which has caused New Masters  
 to develop and rise.

75% make Pottery and Silverwork, even those that hold good jobs, make their Indian goods. If the job starts to be pay good overtime and it runs into their season to sale Pottery and Silverwork, a showdown takes place. Pottery and Silverwork will take priority over the job in almost all the cases.

In the plain states, it runs from 75% to less then 5%. On the West and East Coast, it is less then 5%. The biggest business yet, that the white man or trader has not been able to get in, is the trading between Indians and tribes. The white trader can tell you about "OLD PAWN" Silver which has disappeared off the market. "OLD PAWN" is the Indian formula on how to mix silver and it is unequalled in the world. Ounce for Ounce, "OLD PAWN" is about 100 times more valuable then "WEST GERMANY" or "STERLING"

Even to the untrained eye on silver, when they hold it in their hands, they know it. "OLD PAWN" trading amoung Indians is almost a crime because they will trade away everything in their house for just a piece, and they don't tell that white trader there are some rough bargains out there, because this trader will pay an even more ridiculous price.

But getting back to these Indians that make Pottery, Silverwork, Beadwork, Quillework, Customes, are all writting in Indian and don't know it. I once showed a Pueblo Indian what he was saying by the Pottery he was making that the whiteman could read in part. We changed one part and added another and he now has orders from every part of the country.

If we take the Iroquois Confederacy territories, which includes both Canada and the United States, the Great Law is done in French and Indian on the Canadian side and English and Indian in the U.S. side. The Great Law is taught by tradition or handed-down, yet it would take you through the book of DEUTERONMY letter perfect. If one was to look at the canes of the medicine people, it is written down, yet many cannot read it.

If we were to take the beadwork of the DAKOTA or SIOUX or the Indians of the plains, you would be able to read every picturgraph or hieroglyphic

put in front of you in part, all these Indians have to do is try because there is still enough traditional teachings left that tell what each sign and curve means.

The following page was done in a minor way, to only show that the mystery is not that unknown.

What the so-called traditionalist should be thinking about, if their HELL'BENT on doing everything in an Indian way, start by teaching the young to write in Indian.

Don't use the excuse that this is lost, because it isn't. Maybe many of the expressions are no longer used, but they are not lost.

N O W ! There are two ways for Indians to write their languages and come from two different Ancient Indian Empires of the past.

There need not be a confusion to what writing system each tribe should use or belong too, because a scientific report; THE VERO AND MELBOURNE MAN, I. Rouse, Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, Ser. II, Vol. 12 (1950) every Antiquist, Anthropologist, and Linguist knows what writing system should be used by what tribe.

Antiquist and Linguist have the two systems down so well that scientist from other countries can translate them to their own languages without any trouble. In fact, in the new translations of the DEAD SEA SCROLLS, WARS OF THE LORD, FIRST and SECOND BOOKS OF GENESIS have been expended using the American Indian methods. The Valley of the Kings will next be considered for retranslation. All the prophecys written down by other Ancients around the world are being revaluated to their meaning because of these writing systems.

An Ancient Antiquity discovery in the 1930's, which was never used till the problems of the world today forced scientist to look again, because of the Indian end-time prophecys and along with history recorded that the Indian of the America's trained and taught others, sciences and mathematics to start other civilizations around the world.

For years which can be expended to centuries, they have been telling American Indian Young children, they had no written languages. The Elders who were to relate, that this fact was untrue to the young people, have never been heard from. WHY? Because they believed it too!

If the world never seems to get ahead of the so-called, spiritual people coming from the 5,000 religions created from the writings of ISIS, who present themselves as Holy, Righteous, Bigots, and Without Spiritual and Physical Blemish; don't have one essence of spiritual or Godly Discernment. Even the unbeliever knows this is impossible and that is why he or she is a nonbeliever.

Now, The American Indian of old days, was known for spiritually able to discern the untruths that were being spoken, even when the language was a foreign and unknown to the Indian. It may have cost the lives of over 100,000,000 Indians but it is still the basic element that makes up the lifestyle.

To deal with the Medicine people of Indian groups today, they are more perfect as a White Man then the White Man is spiritually. Their Spiritual discernment is Zero(0)and they give great preference to believing and accepting an untruth, while the truth is an insult to them.

The educators that have been telling Indians that they had no written languages, appear to be in the dark as much as the Indian on the subject; but its the scientist of Antiquity and Anthropology that have both ancient Indian languages and have spent Billions trying to break the code and the literary trail. The know exactly what Indians or Indian tribes original belonged to the Ancient Nations of ATLANTIS or MU. With the kept secret of the Archeology find of "THE VERO AND MELBOURNE MAN" they know the Indian has remained unchanged since the beginning of time and cannot be included in DARWIN'S theory of Evolution. They know the time the last Ice was from

this archaeology find that matches Indian legends.

These Scientist will admit that the American Indian did have a Calendar.

How do you make a Calendar if you don't know how to read and write or write down numbers?

The average Ancient Indian had schooling that taught him or her how to write down 572,818 time parts on one Indian Calendar Year. The Smart ones could write 53,272,074 parts for the same period of time.

If the Indians had no written language, how did they record that the light of the Sun takes 7 minutes and 57.3456 seconds to reach Earth each day They even made it into a mathematical equation that cannot be omitted when figuring time. If American Indians could not read and write their spoke languages, explain the following which has been translated by the White man- How were they able to record that TIME traveling at 17 Trillion, 391 billion miles per second, underwent a change as an Opposing Force, then slowed down to 186,000 miles per second to become light?; When one opens their eyes, they see Billions of Light Strands. They recorded that each light strand had 12 individual powers and knew what each power did. The civilized scientist agree with this figure, but would like to know what kind of Instrument was used because it can't be worked out mathematically.

Explain how Indians were able to record that time traveling at this speed is 37.6            old when it reaches Earth.

American Indians did have written languages, which any Antiquist will tell you, they were called: EARTH LANGUAGES. Every written language today Aboriginal or civilized, is an offshoot of an EARTH LANGUAGE.

The American Indian's mathemtaical systems explained INFINITY in detail which is used today. The Scientist cannot deny the Indian equation that shows it is a greater distance to -0 then to +0 in time. They gave the answer in a mathematical language then called it: One thousandth part of the CREATOR'S DAY.

## U N A V O I D A B L E

WILL THERE BE A GLOBAL CATASTROPHE? HOW CAN YOU BE SURE, THERE HAVE BEEN MANY PROPHETS OF GLOOM IN THE PAST ALL PREDICTING THE SAME THING?

How very true! Consider this. Each of these Prophets of Gloom were not concerned with what would happen to mankind as a whole or to the magnitude of such a catastrophe-its outcome or how to overcome the conditions of a global catastrophe. These alleged Prophets had to come to a turning point in their spiritual life that was not easy to face, just as present-day searchers who are going to the far-corners of this Planet Earth, hoping to find the continuum to their spiritual life and beliefs.

HOPING is the key word here. The civilized Gospels of the Bible state that the greatest gift is to have CHARITY. It mentions FAITH, HOPE, and CHARITY. These three concepts came originally from the GAU. In all Ancient times the GAU was used to prove all things spiritually. Even after the destruction of well over 90% of all Ancients, torture and beatings for long periods of time, Ancients would not give the secrets to the rituals to the GAU. The destruction of the Aztecs is your modern-day evidence to this fact. The meaning to the three-sides of the GAU was WISDOM, POWER, and LOVE. It was APOLLO who substituted the word WISDOM for FAITH, POWER for HOPE, and LOVE for CHARITY.

HOPE is an Old English word(Hopian) meaning to desire something and expect it to happen or receive it.

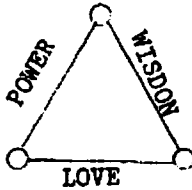
This is not faith which has been changed from original meaning.

Any old Ancient Traditionalist, will tell you that HOPE is the puzzle of FEAR which is another Old English word(Fæer) meaning peril, or sudden attack.

FAITH. There could be a debate as to whom this- expression belongs. It is combined between OLD ENGLISH and OLD FRENCH.  
 (first level) An energy in a form of disturbance, pressure, and density the act and result of the action, growth.  
 (second level) It identifies a specific religion(civilized christian)  
 To believe without any spiritual promise, code, or law-and cannot be use in any spiritual rituals.

The concept and expression for the english word FAITH translating it to old ancient expressions, means to take TODAY only in time and that event that can be altered, in which you can control tomorrow.

Charity which comes from the Greek (Caritas, carus) is far below Aphiloa and Agappa, and even though it has been stretched in slang, it still does not go beyond tolerance and leniency spiritually.



Now that you have been shown this, keep in mind, whatever you make the GAU out of, it cannot be bolted, glued, or nailed together. It must held together by an old Ancient Law. The civilized nations of the past thought this to be a mystery spiritually, but it is not. It is part of a child ritual that Ancient Chiefs, Prophets, and Medicine People were tortured, beaten, and killed for and to the end they would not reveal how it was done because of one spiritual law: THE RITUAL BELONGS TO THE PEOPLE. This subject will be touched on later. Another law that deals with the GAU, when put together it must always be put together the same way or do not mix or intermingle the parts otherwise it will become a negative force working against you.

It appears we got side-tracked, but back to the subject. We were talking about a catastrophe which led into a spiritual turning point which was good for some and bad for others such as the Prophets of Gloom.

Not one person reading this book can deny they have come to or will come to the end of their spiritual walk with the present religious writing they had been going by, and the next step spiritually-would be to put into action, what has been taught to be a true believer of a God, Lord, or Savior. (If I have left out the name of your Supreme Being, please forgive. To list all of these names would take a book of 1,000 pages)

The civilized christian Bible New Testament alone has isolated 32,000 acts that must be done that causes a phenomenon or an act that cannot be explained under any civilized sciences that would not insult everyone. These believers start with the first basic five and end up with only one out of the five, as that act that makes them spiritual, who then start large Religious Foundations with millions as followers. These leaders end up as has-beens or spiritually dead.

The statistics that make them spiritual is .001% out of every 100,000 people healed after being prayed for. One must give the Prophet of Gloom some credit spiritually, because this is not a good statistic. If you gave such a statistic to the medical profession, they'd laugh you out the door. Somehow one gets the feeling, this Prophet of Gloom has visited either an Indian Sweat Lodge, Kiva, or Long House who have about a .75% success rate from those that come seeking this phenomenon. But than Indian tribes have had prayer lines for the Ill-30,000 years before there was a christian belief as it is known today. It is part of being Indian or the lifestyle, and those that do come, expect the phenomenon to happen as part of everyday living. You say: "Indians are sick today!" True! But how many religious places are there on Indian reservations? What places you do find have given up the Old way for new christian witchcraft rituals found in the Book: EYE OF ISIS.

The Prophet of Gloom, having little success with spiritual gifts and how they are to be used, decides to take the easy way out and become a Prophet of Gloom or just a plain Prophet. Little does he know that being a Prophet is not that easy and only comes successfully after one has had good statistics with all spiritual gifts. However, it is a turning point in this individual's life to see if what has been taught is true and correct and there must be a sign that there is a true and correct God.

The Prophet of Gloom is searching and testing and the presentation he is looking for a true and correct, is right, because you can find about --4 different Gods on every street corner even among christians.

Don't give me those known verses of spiritual writings that state, one must believe without a sign because I happen to know that all Ancient writings have been retranslated many times to serve Special Interest Groups in their quest and control of mankind as a whole; and, the 5,000 religions of White witchcraft ☆ and, the 600 Black witchcraft ✧ religion all state their's is correct. Don't give me the SPIRITUAL DISCERNMENT bit because not one religious person in the world can see what is being done to the Indian, someone has to pay spiritually as well as physical. I have a better one than that. I know you have met them and so have I. Many have had a vision or dream in which they were CLEOPATRIA or was a citizen of ATLANTI in a prior life. CLEOPATRIA was an Ancient, a Woman of the Clan, and a Clan Mother who used Ancient Powers without a standing army or Implements of war and forced the Roman Empire to fulfill the stipulations of a treaty 1,000 years old( a copy of this treaty can be seen in Central Park, New York City-called;CLEOPATRIA'S NEEDLE) Julius Caesar agreed and was assassinated. It was CLEOPATRICAS anger against the Roman Senate and Empire, where she used these Ancient powers which caused darkness to fall on the Earth for one year and the all the crops throughout the world were ruined(Plutarch, in Jul.Caes.cap.87;Dio Cass.xliv.;Virg.Georg.i.,466)

It was MARK ANTHONY who lived with CLEOPATRIA and they had two children, who was sent to find what ONE(I)DAY CLEOPATRIA could not use these Ancient powers; so the Roman Legions could march in and defeat her. The two children were destroyed because the law at the time was that any civilized who had children from an Ancient had to be destroyed. There are no descendants even among the Greeks who hated her for her powers. Her name was not CLEOPATRIA, but she was the leader of the CLEOPATRIA tribe.

ATLANTIS was an Indian nation and its descendants live on the Eastern

Seaboard and some parts of the Lake region of COAHUILA, in old Mexico however it is the Wampum Belts, Dress, Baskets, and Language stock that are identical with the SENECA'S in New York. The Indians in Mexico call themselves ATLANTES while in the state of New York they call themselves SENECA'S, which is not their true tribal name; (1)It is a Roman term, and (2)It could have been given by George Washington who started the Free Masons in this country and some Indian tribes.(PEOPLE FOR THE STATE OF NEW YORK v. BOOTS, Cy.Ct.N.Y.1981)

Not one of these people who claim to have been CLEOPATRIA or a citizen of ATLANTIS in a prior life through dreams or visions can relate to what is in this book or any other Ancient knowledge, so their dreams or visions must have come from the romancing tales of the Producers of Hollywood Movies. I'm not saying that you cannot have a spiritual experience genetically of a prior life, only that when you have this experience the Indian and its tribe is still foreign to you and you do not bring back a media of a tribal denominator, which is impossible because it shows just what is a tribe or a clan, and not what books say it is, and you would relate to Indians who are true and not to the Ancient knowledge. In short, you would know more about being an Indian then most or about 90% of Indians on reservations.

I am not a Prophet of Gloom, a Guru, or any one of those other guys, but a descendant of the Ancients or a little dumb Sioux boy for the plains of South Dakota who has certain documantation, evidence, records, experience Ancient knowledge and is looking for other descendants of the Ancients who are White, Black, Brown, Yellow, and Red to share and fellowship with, and state: NOW IS THE TIME.

As stated:"to share and fellowship with" and not romance you into believing and following the spiritual way of the Ancients. This you must do by yourself and understand it. For me to romance you, would be violating a heavy spiritual law. I do not believe in HOMILETICS such as christian

churches do, which is a civilized science and art of Hypnotizing people or individuals into believing in their GOD or GODS.

I'm an American Indian and having been an Indian activist for over 18 years of my life, and as such, I watch the conditions on reservations very closely. Personal knowledge and research, it is easily concluded that all new ideas for a nation and its people are tried on Indians living on reservations before it is incorporated into civilized lifestyles.

I know the difference between natural and man-made diseases out of a testtube and its effect on humans, having been afflicted with one called POLIO. All the problems of this country and the rest of the world in medicine, diseases, hunger, law, and terrorism were first tried on Indian reservations and given a success ratio. In my lifetime, it was a common thing for Indian children to be kidnapped so whites could get a few acres of Indian land. I know of a complete Indian tribe that was kidnapped so parts of Arizona could be opened up for whites. In all these cases, Indians were never heard from again. There is a recent one still in progress, that will shake you in your boots if your God has no spiritual power.

It is against Federal Law for any Indian to go to a public Institution of learning unless there is an agreement between the U.S. Government and a state Educational Department. So Indians go to public schools because of this agreement and there is fund, for it. Many of these school districts having Indian students do not worry about money for education as their school buildings (new) were built with Indian Education funds. There is more money spent in this Indian fund than all the school districts in the United States combined, yet the Indian is hated for attending the schools by the whites.

However, in this case both white and Indian students and their classrooms were sprayed with a dangerous pesticide that was ordered by the School Nurse. This school had to be closed down till all the carpeting was removed, the walls washed and repainted before it was reopened. The Pesticide which was in condensed form and was to be mixed to bring its danger down, was sprayed in a condensed form. What's its affect on humans is hush-hush and the school did not have a licensed pesticide Applicator Administor to spray the pesticide and it will be 10 years or

more before it is known what this Pesticide did to these children. What is not known by this white community, is that the Indian students are part of an Indian reservation in the process of being terminated.

This white community is going to learn that when Special Interest Groups are about to get Indian lands, no matter who is standing by that Indian, the Indian descendants must be destroyed so that in the future who or why their lands were terminated will never be brought up. even if it means killing their kind. If white communities will continue to let Indians to attend their schools when they learn this you and I both know it is questionable, and the future does not look good for Indian education.

#### SO, WHAT IS HAPPENING ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS TODAY?

An event and act that makes a coming catastrophe unavoidable! It will not start as a global catastrophe but it will lead to one. This event will now or already has been turned loose on the world. Indians are turning against Indians, even families. Indians are making deals with the Internal Revenue Service to tax tribal lands in turn with a promise not to tax certain ones. Indians are excluding Indians from tribal and treaty lands, and Custom and Usage which is the Supreme Law of the Land.

#### WHAT DOES THIS MEAN ON A LARGER SCALE?

Whites will go against Whites, Black against Black, Brown against Brown, Yellow against Yellow. It is an old concept but it will have a new twist to it. A DIVIDE HOUSE CANNOT STAND.

- (1) The MANIFEST DESTINY must be renewed in 1990 which makes the White Race superior and all others the Cheaper races.
- (2) Indian Leases must also be renewed in 1990 so that countries such China, United States and others can continue to exist as nations.
- (3) Break the political power of the minorities by turning each against the other and deals will be made with governmental agencies to defeat the other.

It is the new twist that makes the coming catastrophe unavoidable.  
FOR EXAMPLE:

White against White (Minutemen v.?), Black against Black, Brown against Brown, each group fighting its own kind, believes they have the exclusive right, after this fight, to go after these Dominant White Governments around the world. Bear in mind that the minorities groups have never had the privilege of receiving white chivalry concept from acts of civilized methods of war or what is honorable in the sight of suffering.

Next, these Dominant White Governments believe they are safe, by just getting into their big bird and fly for 6 months till everything quiets down. Now! whose going to help and keep this big bird in the sky? It better not be anyone on the ground and don't tell me it is an elite army with all the latest sophisticated weapons- I WAS AT WOUNDED KNEE 1973. To bring a Gun Boat down is as easy as stealing corn from a corn field. All one needs is a sling shot and ball bearings. A World War II Bazooka vintage makes a total mess. How about those guys that can see in total darkness! Now thats sophisticated. Can fight and kill in total darkness. All one needs is a flash camera and not even film for the camera.

War or civilized War has it advantage points as long as it is organize Unorganized! watch the unknown rise to power over a nation.

Next, they have seven underground cities which are able to maintain lifestyles for over one year. Now! we're talking about a subject I know a little about having been sent to Federal Prisons on manufactured evidence for 20 years and was able to writ myself out of prison. Knowledge from personal experiences, for this Dominant White Government to remain underground for the first 45 days, they will be lucky. At the end of 90 days they will leave for their own personal safety. Ask any Federal Inmate. Doing isolation tests is alot different then doing it for real.

If you were to be sentenced for a serious Federal crime, you would be taken to a holding center which is on the way to the prison you will be serving your time at. Most of the holding center, the government has

contracts with state, county, and city jails who must provide holding centers as follows: There can be no opening or windows to the outside so the prisoner cannot tell if it is day or night. The prisoner can only tell if it is day or night, by when meals are served. On the other hand, Supreme Court cases state no inmate can be held or kept in confinement away from day or night elements longer than 30 days, but you don't know this yet.

It is this confinement without knowing for sure, if it is day or night that has a lifetime effect on you psychologically; unless you have spiritually deep walk with the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT; or take the Drugs available. This method is used to make inmates depended on Drugs in case of a riot.

Having lived it through twice untouched at the same time watched others who appeared to be strong mentally as well as physically, still ended up going crazy, had to be placed in straight-jackets, and given shots in the arm to calm them down.

I watched this mental concept on two occasions, first when I was convicted and when I won a retrial, the conclusion to this mental stress was the same, with one added feature. The second time the guards of this holding center turned loose young women from the next cell into our cells or compound, so the guards could be with the women they wanted, alone.

With new convicts enjoying the raw parts of life which was not seen in their natural life, time had its toll. Near the end of 30 days, they still needed Doctors, straight-jackets, and shots in the arm to calm them down, and there was still 15 days to go! One more fact from this mental stress procedure that one can easily see is the conclusions and evaluations of Doctors of Psychology. Those individuals that will be violent will become violent and those that will be gay will become gay before your eyes. It is a strange procedure, because professional inmates who see

what is about to happen, tell the new convicts to take the Drugs that are, readily available to overcome what is about to happen. These new convicts come back with the same arrogant answer one hears on Television today. "I DON'T TAKE DRUGS OR DOPE!" You must first experience this real mental stress procedure where you know beyond any question of doubt, that the Drug problem of the world is not a FAD but the evaluations and conclusions made by Doctors of Psychology on mental stress points which they have found those parts in the civilized lifestyles that can be used.

PICTURE WITH ME THE FOLLOWING IDEA AND STORY (but keep in mind that the evaluations and conclusions have been made on isolation of the mind and how to overcome the stress. These tests were made as a study and not for real. Watching professional inmates on how to overcome this stress that is only to a small degree, duties and working is not one of them because it makes them violent. A study, everyone knows it can stop at anytime. Not is the case for real.)

We now have the Staff who are protecting the members of these White Dominant Governments, underground who are unable to see or feel day or night, but perhaps picture it through T.V. monitoring. The Staff full of Drugs and Dope carrying out their duties.\*

\*somehow one gets the feeling that these White Dominant Governments have not been told everything. Such as, Drugs used under confined conditions, makes the user rebellious and independant, from where it receives it. The user sets up to control the distribution of the Drugs. CONCLUSION! The User becomes rebellious and independant who not only wants to control the distribution but control the ones that have the Drugs.

I was confined in one prison where inmates distributed Drugs to the local city near the prison and dictated terms to prison Officials.

The Staff or Trained Technicians having all the women or men, whatever might be the case, for their personal pleasure. Plenty to drink, tennis, golf- you name it. SUDDENLY! Staff members go Banana's! Other Staff members go into rebellion, to seize and control this Underground City.

If this poor dumb Sioux boy from the Plains of South Dakota knows these psychological facts, then these Dominant White Governments must know them too.

This leaves one alternative left. Don't try to present to the world

that there is going to be a new order for the world. To change for the better of an idea everyone is equal. The conditions of the world are beyond any type of change and anyone trying a change will be killed, because the peoples throughout the world have been to badly hurt.

Even in this last alternative, there two schools of thought:

- (1) Those that believe there will be no Earth left to live on safely, and,
- (2) Those that want a Nuclear Holocaust because they want to be the power that controls third-world nations left after the Nuclear Holocaust.

It is not the ARABS! who are trying to show the Dominant White Governments they are playing right into the hands of those that want a Nuclear Holocaust.

But this will not change because the civilized psychological and propoganda methods of hating each other of the same race and others will have had their toll.

Then again we could be faced with a prior alternative that has been proven successful.

Soon after the civilized concept purchased land title from the ruling non-white starting around 6204 (Julian) or 1491 (Gregorian). Keep in mind that the Gregorian Calendar had not been invented yet.

It assure that the non-white would not raise to power and rule the world again for another 700 years, the civilized concept invented the Virus, which is a mutate germ isolated in a test-tube and released to the peoples of the world. It was the breaking point between Church and State and killed the once powerful non-white peoples that ruled the world for over 700 years.

Today we have many Virus's but the most feared one is A.I.D.S. which has proven successful. It attacks the blood and there is no medicine that will change the course of this Virus, so it was well invented because it is not a real mutate germ but a substitute synthetic compound which can only be arrested by a related compound that is totally toxic to the human

body. If we can apply a RULE-OF-THUMBS to how long A.I.D.S. will be with us, a previous concept which fit the conclusions of POPULATION ZERO, the United States has totally wiped out peoples for a ten year period in which the Old will be to Old to Rule and the young will be to young to rule.

When young children kept disappearing and it reached .0955% of the population of the United States, it started to end.

A.I.D.S. will have to reach a total of .0955% of the population as deleted before the Antidote will be given to the public.

So Nuclear Holocaust could become an obsolete method of war.

Just where do I get my crazy ideas? From the Dakota Winter Counts because my Ancestors recorded this in the year 1877 (pregorian). Antiquist and Anthropologist have been trying to buy up these winter counts but as a small boy I saw three.

But every point in future events carries sadness which is part of civilized history.

The Creator's (scientist) of a certain ethnic group who invented A.I.D.S. will be found and be hunted down, This group thinks they will be successful because of a prior event in history where they enjoyed this success.

## T H E P R O P H E T

As stated, it is not easy to choose the gift of the Prophet. My intrepertation to what makes a Prophèt, may conflict with accepted civilized rules and procedures but take this into consideration, my opinions are that of an Ancient descendant whò must go by laws that created the first Prophet from Commissions handed-down from the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.

HOW IS THIS? Because the Indian with his or her Medicine Wheel, Prayer Wheel, Times of the Serpent and Clan Equations, and the Gau prayers to the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT are done as prophesies, yet they are not Prophets.

To explain the PROPHET from the concept of an Ancient mind to readers that are a civilized mind, one must keep in mind, they are two separate different worlds of a lifestyle and one has to always remain on the Logic Bridge so that communications will not be lost. If the civilized mind understood this, eyes of understanding would be opened to a new wisdom.

Let me give a small example which anyone that has been around the Indian has run across this situation.

When an American Indian marrys a race member of White, Black, Brown, or Yellow background or ethnic, the marriage does not last because what had been said by the Indian does not intreperte the same by other races, and the same rule applies the other way. This may not agree with other races but let this be the test that shows how much of your original culture has been lost and destroyed.

No matter how well an Indian tribe has accepted the Patriarch Society system including the Tribal Enrollment, they are Matriarch Society by Genetics and cannot hide it. The woman rules and is not equal to the man, but. above and over the man.

No other ethnic race or group can make such a claim. Just on this

concept alone, the Ancient and the civilized are worlds apart

What the Indian says, using any of the civilized languages builds an expression that has logics at different grades that are comprehended mentally at different levels. I have seen arguments by a couple where the civilized is presenting a serious part to their relationship that needs attention and must be corrected. The Indian breaks out in laughter not because it does not love the other, but because the civilized word arrangements has built an expression that does not have all the parts and the missing parts makes the final expression funny and insulting.

The civilized mind on the other side which has rules for good and bad use of the language and demands the rules be used for a passing grade in education. So, when a teacher has a young girl or boy in front of the class, who appears to be bashfull and unable to learn correct use of the language and is graded by this appearance, this Indian is not bashfull but reluctant to quote the phrase as the Teacher demands it because in many cases, it presents a very stupid expression in which the Indian does not want his or her friends to laugh at them.

The civilized mind has no idea the mental torture this Indian is going through.

We can now give the rule to being an Ancient Prophet. He or She is a descendant of a tribe where the women rule or a Matriarch Society.

Is this Ancient Prophet subject to anyone else outside of the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT?

YES!! but you're not going to like the answer.

Too begin, let us mention a Septuagint taken from the Indian Mounds in this country that is 2000 years older then the civilized Septuagint and not touched by modern trandlators, which both in the British Museum, and we will establish the Rule that all Ancients are the same because the original Old Bible was from the Ancients Isrealities who at present are still in hiding

Next, take any Bible and turn to the Book of Numbers, Chapter 21, Verse 14:

"Wherefore it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, What he did in the Red Sea, and the brooks of Arnon.."

This is in reference to Moses and the parting of the Red Sea which most of you have become acquainted with even seeing a Movie by the romance Producers of Hollywood. Most Movie critics will admit that the Movie and its production showed a great deal of research. Many of the scenes required research from other Ancient writings outside of the Bible..except for one that was omitted that is common to any Bible Scholar and it deals directly with Moses parting the Red Sea. The reason it was omitted; to protect the Patriarch Society system.(This is changing the word of the Bible and THE WORD here is translated to mean:Logos or expression of God)

If we turn to the book Wars of the Lord, the beginning: We find that Moses was not only subject to the women of tribes, but received mathematical equations from the women of the Clan and instructions from Clan Mothers on what elements of Nature that could be used and at what time.

Some of you may get confused by the many condensed translations of this book, however, you must have Ancient thinking to understand the Rules or Laws or Requirements that are stated in the book. Now before Moses could use power to part the Red Sea, he had to go by rules laid down by the women.

The Bible again, book of Exodus, Chapter 14, Verse 19:  
"And the Angel of God, which went before the Camp of Isreal; removed and went behind them; and the Pillar of the Cloud went from before their face, and stood behind them.(20)And it came between the camp of the Egyptians and the Camp of Isreal; and it was a cloud and darkness to them, but it gave light by night to these: so that the one came not near the other all the night."

Now back to the book wars of the Lord, the beginning: It states that the GREAT SPIRIT called the women of the Clan, DAUGHTERS, which the Bible refernces An Angel of God; were in charge of spiritual mathematical equations and their cycles. Now these mathematical equations were subject

to ten rules or laws or requirements found in the second separation of the book.

RULE 1: To enforce or use violent force by the CREATOR'S fire or water was forbidden and permission was needed in case a War or a Time Warp.

RULE 2: That the Great Serpent (which is a time concept for Ancients) could not be used to create walls or pillars of Fire, except when the people have returned to the true worship of the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT and it is possible that their worship could be stopped and spirits of the people would become subject to the teachings of a False God.

This gives some idea of the power under the Matriarch Society that women who knew and practiced their Clan Rituals have. They had the power of the Universe.

RULE 7: Identify all objects found in places such as Kivas, Sweat Lodges, and old Long Houses, and Cliff Dwellings, and Indian Mounds plus their locations are to be touched by Ancient believers only because these things belong to the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.

Look what Antiquist and Anthropologist have done and are still doing.

RULE 9: Applies to members of the Patriarch Society who are identified as those who no longer know their tribe or Clan or the Clan Rituals to the Great Serpent but still follow the Ancient and his beliefs or rituals, who are not permitted where communication takes place with the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT which would mean the Sacred Circle. In short, they are not permitted to use tribal or clan equations.

You now have an idea, what makes up an Ancient Prophet. Can you imagine a civilized Prophet taking orders from a woman?

This Ancient Prophet, through his or her spiritual walk, teachings of Clan Rituals, times of the Great Serpent, and the Mathematical Equations through an established Tribal Ritual, must choose between two (2) types of Prophets, because there are two ways to prophesy and two kinds of visions or prophecy.

THE FIRST WAY, using Rules such as found in the book wars of the Lord; Mathematical Equations of the Great Serpent and Clan Rituals; the examples they are to follow are like the Birds and Animals that go South for the

Winter and return in the Summer or Spring. These Bird and Animal Kingdoms prophesy in their intellectual system then go to the North or South because they deal directly with and are under the influences of the GREAT SERPENT of time. This Prophet must learn how to be influenced by this same method, too prophesy coming world events in history.

THE SECOND WAY, is to go without the rules found in the book wars of the Lord, no clan or Serpent time mathematical equations. There is a training program that goes as follows:

- 1: To live with nature,
- 2: To study the spirits in oneself and others, know the outcome of them to their lives.,
- 3: To eat only of Plant life,
- 4: To use the Sweat Lodge daily,
- 5: No passion with woman physically or in the mind,
- 6: To meditate and pray to the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT all day and night,
- 7: To make the Mind obey by:
  - a) sitting and standing in the same position for three days,
  - b) to speak on the same subject for three days without repeating yourself,
- 8: Feel no pain,
- 9: Do a good deed or act everyday,
- 10: To study everything that is influenced by time.

You will receive your commission as a Prophet by those who have gone through the above.

You now have overcome sex, personality powers, appetite for good living and foods, ambition, leadership, fame, opinions of your family-friends-the tribe-and the world.

You are aware of light, time, and spirits. You love everything you see and touched and can even put love in food and the homes you pass.

There is another type of prophesy among the civilized religious orders that is very common. To prophesy with spirits speaking through the individual, which is very dangerous because unless you have been trained as the Second type of Ancient Prophet, lying spirits do and will speak through you.

The true Prophet sees and feels with his soul, his mind and heart are one. He knows the difference between positive and negative forces, good and bad even when they are equal. He can see and feel the unseen power in space, but is without sense or judgment. He teaches worshippers to sit in the dark, to rid themselves of self-ego and see the unknowns that come as a negative force, which were received in the light as positive forces.

If we take the Bible, book of Micah, Chapter 4, Verses 6 and 7: REVISED STANDARD references the Lame and Cripple. KING JAMES references women who have been halted who will become the chosen remnant and they will be made into a strong nation and the Lord will reign over them forever. REMNANT is an old French word (Remaindre) refers to a small remainin, number or quantity, which referenes people. So scholars cannot conclude that HER or SHE refers to a nation, country, or a land.

No matter how you calculate and arrive at any type of Horoscope, there has to be a place for the first-born, Women of the Clan, Medicine or Prophet, and Time Walkers PLUS the eight tribal destine times for each individual born and living on Earth, each Ancient year.

It has to be Universal and appear on a Calendar and no matter where or who you are, you can look and know. This is what the original Calendar that Julius Caesar worked from. It was called: THE CALI YUG. -

Here! It was called: THE FIPE CIRCLE or PRAYER WHEEL. There was three that were used to record treaties. The Whale Bowl of the Iroquois, The Buffalo-Crow Bowl of the Dakota, and the Eagle Bowl of the Aztec which is better known today as THE AZTEC STONE.

All they are, is a Horoscope on the outcome of the conditions of the treaties and how they will be violated. You would call it THE APOCALYPSE or THE BOOK OF REVELATION.

THE WOODEN INDIAN IS STONE

The old wooden Store Indian, placed outside the early General Store which was suppose to help sell Cigars. It became part of the American scene as a coverup to hide and make secret an Archaeology find which could never be released or permit the General public know its contents.

The General public to this day, does not know of its contents. Neither do Indians. Have you ever noticed that the American Indian is not brought into the arguement about Darwin's theory. This Indian Archaeology find put to sleep, Anthroplgy, Archaeology, Geology, and Antiquity for over 40 years. If this find was ever released, these sciences would have to change the platform of their academic teachings.

What about this Wooden Indian that is Stone?

Let me ask one question and it will be answered.

You all have heard of the Dinosaurs that became extinct by the end of the Mesozoic period, which according to Archaeologist and Geologist, was between 75 to 45 million years ago. Almost everyone have seen Dinosaur bones wired together in Museums. How old would you say these Dinosaurs were or how long ago did they live? The answer deals directly with the Wooden Indian that is Stone.

The following are these secret reports that proves somebody lies.

The Association of Human Remains and Extinct Vertebrates at Vero, Florida;  
Preliminary Report of Finds of Supposely Ancient Human Remains at Vero, Florida

Journal of Geology, XXV(1917)

ANCIENT MAN IN FLORIDA. J.W.Gidley, Bulletin of Geological Society of America, Vol., XL  
FOSSIL MAN IN FLORIDA. J.W.Godley and F.B.Loomis, American Journal of Science, 5th.Ser.Vol.12

The list can go and on, but it is these that drove scientist up the Wall.

Never heard of them! True! You never will outside a very elite group of Archaeologist and Geologist.

Just what is so bad that this report had to remain secret!

FIRST: Evidence that cannot be disputed, that the American Indian lived at the time as a tribe or race, with the CRO MAGNON or NEANDERTHAL MAN, which ever is your preference.

SECOND: This Indian as a tribe or race, lived with the Dinosaurs of the Mesozoic Age.

THIRD: This Indian as a tribe or race had living habits, dress, arts, cooking knowledge, religious rituals, and with a body structure the same as when the white man first <sup>found</sup> him when he came to these Shores and the same as the Indian you see on the reservations.

CONCLUSION: If the Indian has remained the same in the Dinosaur age as he is found today, then he must have been the same since the beginning of time and cannot be included in Darwin's Theory of Evolution.

No other race or tribe, or culture or lifestyle, can say that <sup>THEY</sup> too belong in this conclusion. This Geology find has been nick-named: THE VERO and MELBOURNE MAN.

If we take another report: THE VERO and MELBOURNE MAN, I. Rouse, Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, Ser. II, Vol. 112 (1950)

They know how old and when these fossiled Indians lived along with the Dinosaurs within 2000 years. They know who the descendants living today are and what Ancient Empire they came from. If one was to visit the Lake Regoin of "Coahuila" in the country of Mexico, you would <sup>find</sup> Indians that make ~~the~~ Baskets, Wampum Belt, Dress identical and sing and dance, and speak the same language stock of the Iroquois Confederacy and these Indians call themselves: THE ATLANTES. We will touch on the same language a little later.

If we take still another report: <sup>IN THE'S LHC</sup> SYNTHETISISCHE ARTIDUNG; Nilsson, include the Song and dances of some California Indians-The American Indian Legends on the end-time catastrophes of an Ice Age is correct.

Taking into account all the Anthropology and Antiquity collection of old tribal rituals, to the Serpent and others, Scientist know that the Traditional Indian with Ancient knowledge on tribal equations, knows where to be- at what time to miss being part of an Ice Age Catastrophe.

So- the legends of the old Traditional Indian, according to when each Ice Age happens, stands correct because scientific evidence can back it up.

The written language of the Indian, and there are two; scientist have been studying them for over 500 years. They are so sophisticated that their literary trail cannot be broken. What has been translated shows that the beginning basics to Physics and Mathematical Laws are more accurate than the Civilized man's. The refined Ancient conclusions to these cannot be understood by the civilized man because they have not advanced that far in their sciences. Also, other passages have been translated that give a detailed description of the descendent to the CRO MAGNON or NEANDERTHAL MAN at that time, had done to the world; that made the Ancients decide to trigger another Migration to save the world(Ice Age) and two Ice Age descriptions back match in detail, than Traditional Indians know what next event in history must take place.

In my many travels, Indian descendant people who were trying to find their way back were stopped cold in their tracks by an individual I know everyone has met. They will always have long braids and be weighed/<sup>down</sup>with feathers and beads so heavy, it will/<sup>be</sup>hard walking. These individuals will stand and dictate the first law of the Anthropologist. "Can you speak your native language?" If an answer of no is given, then they reply: "Then you cannot be an Indian!" This was not <sup>an</sup> answer from a true traditionalist because it was a violation of tribal law. In my travels, I have met old Ancient traditional Indians who trusted me enough to further my Ancient knowledge by teachings under the most adverse conditions.

This Indian began in his native language which I did not speak. What he said was now translated to a Icelandic Dialect. From here it went to the French Language. From French it came to English. If I was unable to think in Indian concepts, what finally reached me would have been lost forever because how many get the privilege to hear ancient teachings.

This communication worked both ways. When one sits before such knowledge, they are awed. One could see the twinkle in his eye when he got some of my limited knowledge, which he added and completed the Ancient teaching back to me. He considered me to be a true Ancient Indian descendant and his equal. which he showed by the privileges he gave me among his people.

To be a true traditional Ancient Indian, one must be able to speak all 5 of the Language stocks of the Indian and to also write them. This is very difficult to find. In my entire lifetime, I have only met one person who showed me in a small way, that it could be done. It was my Grandfather on my mother's side and he showed it at a very elementary method.

The Indian Language I am about to use, is not spoken by me and I have no teachings from a traditional on how the language should be spoken. Research in my possession will be given on the Seneca Indian language including where the language started from.

For years I've sat and listened to the Theology Theory on the Second Creation found in the Bible, coming from all parts of the American Society.

While they were only theories in their discussions, many tried to make themselves the elite of being the First Creation. The fact on this subject is that it is far beyond theories and has been for a number of years.

The Seneca Indians found in the state of New York use a word which is still pronounced exactly like when it came into existence which is a carry over from the nation of ATLANTIS. The word is ON'GEE which came from a

known language taught by one of the tribe's Clans, but it was not the first language of the tribe or nation. The word was describing an ENTITY from the known second creation that was visiting. Translated: it was described to mean SAM, THE TALKING ANIMAL. We can safely assume that SAMUAL the Prophet was visiting Atlantis now had his own Indian name, because it gives no other association to a person or Entity.

He was not given the Title of a visiting Prophet of the First Creation that would be equal to CHEE or CHIEF, which is still used today.

A prophet of the first creation- TATODADO. A prophet of the second creation- ON'GEE.

ON'GEE! Sam the talking animal. My wife who is Seneca, often convinces everyone she meets has had no Indian Cultural teachings. She is very convincing and could become an acceptable fact except for the following. In the discussions on the word: ON'GEE, she remains me of Clan Teachings where Indian tribal Clans still practice and pass on the art of speaking in a definite language that both humans and animals understand.

In these discussions some Pueblo Indians were present and surprised that some foreigners calling themselves Indians, were discussing a subject that only true Indians which these Pueblo Indians believed they were, and not by foreigners. They finally had to admit that all Indian traditional rituals had to be somewhat the same with only a language change.

They finally admitted that the Clan teachings, practice and art my wife had been talking about was also still practiced in SANTA CLARA, SAN JUAN, and TAOS PUEBLOS.

The Clan teachings is a spoken language that has a literary trail. This language could have been spoken by the civilized CRO MAGNON or NEANDERTHAL MAN who would not have made sounds like a Dog, Cow, Duck, or Chicken or any other animal sounds.

In the early Antiquity translations to this word ON'GEE, it was establish

to mean MAN. While this translation was being accepted by antiquity scholars, it was suddenly discovered that the Seneca Indians of today had two divisions to the second creation. ON'GEE and HON'JI. The light or enlighten- and follower.

Today these words describe the differences between the white and black man of the second creation.

The GAU and its use as an Ancient Mathematical Machine still remains a mystery today but it was used on PRAYER WHEELS, SEASON RITUALS, and Clocks such as the AZTEC STONE and others. The Indians of Atlantis used the word GAU'HI to describe this Ancient Machine. The Seneca Indians of today used the word GAU'HI when they describe a ghost. But there is no word for ghost in any Indian language, so what had the meaning of the word been changed too? After some research and meeting a German descendant Engineer and Scientist, he told me what it means. GHOST is a German word meaning SPIRIT.

The Ancient Languages of KII, pronounce and write words pretty close to the way many of the tribes in the Iroquois Confederacy today.

The concept of GHOST now used by Indian tribes is recent. It is used to steer the Indian away from old ancient ways, under the emblem that these ways have failed. It is the first step going up to becoming the CRO MAGNON or NEANDERTHAL MAN or WOMAN and carries most of the rituals found in the ancient religion of ISIS.

Show me a tribe of Indians that use slang words for the concept of a GHOST and I'll show you a tribe that no longer knows their Clan and no longer recognizes the Woman of the Clan who is the true Territorial Landlord according to Treaties and International Law.

The STONE INDIAN has now become a WOODEN INDIAN, who was craved from a matter foreign to its existence. It least while it was stone(fossil), it was matter that had been changed because of a great migration.

I A M Y O U R M A T H E M A T I C S

OZ)Ancient. N'gh'Oi)Modern Ancient. Great Migration) Today.

While Archaeologist play with the theories on an Ice Age and are instructed to tell in theory, that the last one happened about 35 million years ago, their leaders who are very elite, know the Indian has a time scale when and how they happen which is every single-digit thousand years. How the American Indian overcomes the forces of a global Catastroph that destroys every living thing and then recreates life again different then the prior one. How the Indian escapes these forces unharmed, is the information that is being sought.

The only description that can be given for the Global Catastrophe that the Indians call; THE GREAT MIGRATION, in which there are signs or writtings for it ⊕ The GREAT SPIRIT can cause happiness and sadness, destroy and create, and can heal and poison. The condition of the earth prior to the catastroph and what it is doing to correct it, is called GOOD MEDICINE. For this reason the Indian Medicine Wheel is one of the signs for this catastrophe.

While everyone else will be in total fear at this time, the Indian will see the Good Medicine because they are guardians of Mother Earth.

As Ancients, one must take into account the period before each Great Migration.

- 1) As Ancient Indians, will we be writing in our Ancient Languages, or,
- 2) As Ancient Indians, will we be writing in civilized languages such as, - the one you reading at this time. It is a civilized language and not the CREATOR'S so it is not spiritual. To date, every one of these civilized languages has made it a crime to practice Ancient knowledge and wisdom handed-down by the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.



The above are complex mathematical dimension equations which are Ancient.

These two concepts are the most important to being an Ancient in planning everyday activities. WHY? because in the calculations to tribal and clan equations, one must review the calculations to percentage ratio differences that appear in subjects or citizens of nations or countries that do not believe in the Ancient and Traditional way.

EXAMPLE! The human generation in spiritual views, is in perfection individually having a cycle- every 2 days, 4 hours, and 30 minutes; as the citizens collectively of a nation or country, every 201 days and 2 hours.

- a. Should the percentage ratio fall below this for the people of nation or country, then it is nation of War, Destruction, and Lust replacing Beauty and Love.
- b. Should the percentage ratio be above the human generation and just below the Speed of Time(light), then it is a nation of War, Intellect, Oratory, Music, and remarkable men and women of genius.
- c. Should the percentage ratio be above the Speed of Time(light) then- it is a nation where the people have many Gods, Lords, Saviors, and Witchcraft Idols, all having superstition laws to rites and ceremonies that conclude to sexualism as the perfect state.

One only has to look and review the civilized concept on Bio-rhythm which is alleged to determine your personal Physical, Emotional, and Intellectual cycles. No one can blame an Ancient for such obvious rituals that places individuals for open spiritual scrutiny by peers, because Ancients warned of such stages, who were killed and murdered for doing so.

Now the overall determination on how peaceful or violent the citizens of a nation or country will be using the Ancient mathematical system and its method or rules, can be applied to the peoples or citizens of a nation or country seeking a spiritual society. One must first separate Spiritual Light from Ancient Wisdom, just as knowledge and wisdom are separated.

SPRITUAL LIGHT is a learning and growing process which determines if one should receive ANCIENT WISDOM.

ANCIENT WISDOM applies absolute mathematical rules for one to actually communicate with the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, and WORLD MAKER, that concludes the SUPREME BEING or GODHEAD is an absolute science and not guess-work or open for scientific review.

- 1) The first grade for receiving ANCIENT WISDOM, if there is such a thing, your faith (not the same as believing) must be in the Wisdom and equation rituals that will settle all disputes and conflicts personally or with other nations and countries against your tribe even if the nation or country has Soldiers, Standing Armies, and Implements of War.
- 2) The second grade for receiving ANCIENT WISDOM, if there is such a thing, your faith must be in the powers of the Universe that are at your disposal that you can use as you see fit.
- 3) The third grade for receiving ANCIENT WISDOM, if there is such a thing, your faith must be in a right you will personally overcome the events and situations isolated that would take away the right to have spiritual power which will present itself as pleasant to ears, eyes, and a necessity.

The third grade is not what you think it is, such as Wine, Women, and Song. For EXAMPLE: If an Indian was placed in a situation where an Organization that could be proven that it was not Indian and this same Organization required the Indian to ask for permission to live on an Indian Reservation, and this Indian did do this request, it would have been safer had he got Wine Women and Song. Any traditional can give you the answer to why. What this traditional does about such a situation is another EXAMPLE if one is to have spiritual power or not. The Indian life style does not stop because of one situation, but compounds to every event fulfilling the Three Rules of Prophecy. The PRESENT minus the PAST equals the FUTURE. The problem will not be how to use these powers because to change the course of the Great Serpent in the sky by prophesy and make it rain will be the easiest event you will learn.

Many of the civilized nations such as Denmark, France, England, Spain, and the United States first had to determine where the spiritual life of

There will be no worry or waiting in long lines to receive your teachings because prophecy states there will be only a handful in the entire earth.

Ancients cannot agree on the exact amount but is more or less or around 100,000 individuals. A figure that Civilized Bible Scholars will not deny that exists.

You say that there is a drought in Ethiopia and millions will die before the year is out?

- 1) This tells you that the culture of the prophets and medicine people has been destroyed.
- 2) Many Ancients have thought, just as I, about going there and perform this simple ritual except for one fact; Any Ancient that goes there and performs this ritual, will be sent to prison.

WHY? Because this Ancient has no tribal interest:

- a) He or she was not invited,
- b) To be invited, tribal construction and existence must meet certain rules and cannot be disputed.

The same rules apply to the Blacks of South Africa. Only the civilized can be involved because the problem was created by the civilized.

That's the way the Ball bounces in International Law.

## D A W N

Indian of the America's make reference to either THE HOUSE CALLED DAWN or THE HOUSE MADE OF DAWN.

TO WALK ON THE RAYS OF THE HOUSE MADE OF DAWN or MAY YOU WALK IN BEAUTY IN THE HOUSE CALLED DAWN.

It is neither an imaginary place where one goes after death or a place of legend where the perfect Intellectual state exists.

It is however, a state of knowledge and wisdom where personal perfection requires you understand a very complex science that has no compensation, or concession or conceding privileges to be other than in the state of perfection.

Judging this state of perfection, is easy for an Indian but becomes very complex when trying to convey the judging standards to a civilized lifestyle type people because their languages have no expressions that explain the imperfection violations. An example will be given that many who will state, it is a poor example. It is poor only because it lacks the necessary spoken expressions that makes the judgment complete. Indians recognize the violations immediately but they cannot explain the violations themselves which would not end in an argument, using civilized expressions and spoken languages.

Indians are governed by these standards genetically, even if they are known to drink or fight or get into trouble with the law, do not violate certain standards of conduct.

Many non-Indians who fellowship with Indians, have had it happen to them and never understood or had it explained to them. They can be at a picnic, or a meeting or a Beer party or Bust where jokes are being told. An Indian will tell a joke where everyone rolls on the ground from the laughter and can't help themselves. But another Indian will become angry. Angry enough to fight, not at the joke which is funny but at something in the joke that can't be explained.

Everyone leaves the party or gathering believing this Indian was a party-pooper. Not so! The joke touched on a concept in the lifestyle that was sacred and the other Indian, was being judged for violating the state of perfection. If a non-Indian had told the joke, nothing would have come of it because it is understood, the non-Indian does not know the state of perfection.

So the judging standards of human perfection by the Indian is drawn from a very fine line according to civilized standards but a bottomless pit when violated by another Indian which has no compensation or concession or conceding privileges.

So to be righteous or religious gives no privileges if one has violated human standards set down by the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT. If these standards were handed-down from the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, they would have to be genetic.

So, TO WALK ON THE RAYS OR BEAUTY IN THE HOUSE MADE OR CALLED DAWN, is a state of human perfection judged by a set of standards of ethics which are not part of the civilized world of attributes and attitudes.

You can be a SON or DAUGHTER of a King or Queen or President or Dictator or Emperior; Have all the wealth in the world; Have members in a huge Organization and be prejudice to non-members; it still offers no compensation or concession or conceding privileges to be a -

T I M E W A L K E R , in the House made of Dawn.

## T I M E W A L K E R

Just how much does the civilized world Antiquity Scientist know about American Indian TIME WALKERS?

They know that the WINTER COUNT has something to do with it and every leader of a civilized nation since the days of Julius Caesar knows it.

Every MASON in every country in the world knows they did exist among Ancients and could exist today, that is why you will always find Indians who are MASONS, which is a hope after reaching the 32th. degree, that some other Ancient Rites from around the world, will awaken the Ancient knowledge within them. *of the Indians that are with them.*

But all know the conclusion to the mathematical equation that a TIME WALKER must travel by= THE PRESENT TIME minus THE PAST=equals THE FUTURE. They also know the TIME WALKER must travel through the PAST to arrive at the FUTURE.

It is also known, that there exists a WORLD RELIGIOUS CULT who have been doing a PERPETUAL PRAYER CHAIN continually for centuries, to prevent the reawakening of the knowledge, or the existence, of TIME WALKERS, who they recognize as the descendants of MU and ATLANTIS. While the world doubts <sup>Indians</sup> the existence, the PERPETUAL PRAYER CHAIN continues.

{{ If we take the report: THE VERO and MELBOURNE MAN, by I.Rouse, }}  
 {{ Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, Ser.II, Vol. }}  
 {{ (12.(1950))-----}}  
 -----

We now know these descendants are the Indian of the America's.  
 The Perpetual Prayer Chain: *It really must be translated to Medical Latin, and there are Scholars today that can translate it.*

"VIDE LICET, VIDE ANTE, VIDE INFRA, VIDE SUPRA, VIDE UT SUPRA, VIDE POS

An American Scientist translated this for me and when I tried to match it to an old Indian Ritual for TIME WALKERS, but it would not match or come out, so with a limited knowledge in Latin, I retranslated it myself. My disagreement was with the word VIDE which was translated as SEE. Even scholars stated it should be SEE. But Latin is precise when it comes to Rites or Rituals, then it translates- VIDE as a Command to Sing to See,

so the Rite, is to SING to have the Vision. Then experiences and travel recall another event.

In the country of Mexico. The city of Puebla, the Chalula Temple, August 24, 1984. Legends had it that the Indians covered this Temple to escape the Soldiers of Spain.

You can take a tour through this mound of dirt, which is suppose to have 5 miles of underground tunnels, which show this Temple at different levels.

Again we have a Cathedral built right on top of this Ancient Temple. However, the back of this mound of dirt has been dug out that shows the Temple that still stands. The legends are questionable because one can see the Ancient Temple Blocks built right into the walls of Cathedral that sits at the top of this mound of dirt. It cannot be missed.

But on the Temple walls, its clearly written, Indians practiced there Songs and Dances done in a set manner, which was heard by the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT at a given TIME and there was a phenomenon as the sign the Song and Dance were seen and heard by the GREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.

One only has to use their personal logic to reason this idea. If one was to alter it, it could only give the Ancient Indian credit for Astronomic Construction Knowledge.

The Puebla Chalula Temple which has been covered with dirt is about a quarter of mile square. It is a good 300 to 400 feet high with a Catholic Church built on top of it. Three sides of this Meund are so steep only a good mountain climber would make it up, while side one you can walk up to the Church but it is hard walk.

The question which is an engineering problem, how long would take a modern day company to make a steep hill like this? I know personally if one hundred Earth Movers were there, it could be done in a day if they could climb the steep incline which they can't, so that's out.

Remember the Indians were on the run and they covered. a temple a quarter of a mile square 300 feet high. If you believe that, you'll believe anything. If that was me running that machine, one scoop and I would have covered all the spanish soldiers coming after me.

## B U F F A L O - C R O W

If one was to recite the research and knowledge of various organizations that followed Migration trails of the Indian of the America's from known sites, it would stagger human imagination. Their evidence on the actual trails is quite good, but they are not the elite of the groups.

Then there is the Tunnel theory for Migrations. Their membership comes from every country known in the world and if it was ever consolidated as one major organization, it would have the largest membership; but even after this it would not be the elite of the groups. This would include governments who are using sophisticated explosives to close the openings, dumping radio-active waste in them, and changing the course of rivers to fill them up.

The elite of these groups, for the sake of a name, we will call: THE CIBOLA GROUP. The membership of this group are the families of the world who rule and have the resources.

On the surface of their activities, they cannot be shown as looking for Migration trails of the Indian. UNDERCURRENT? Yes! This Cibola Group have terminated and stolen Indian land and killed more Indian tribes in a quantity that is greater than all the nations and governments that have dealt with the Indian of the America's since the beginning of civilized history in this part of the world. They have a tie to every Indian reservation, past and present, made up of Indian women, who are not Clan Mothers or women of the Clan and are controlled by white women. They have been so well trained since 1830 that even the radical group A.I.M. women have never known of their existence or that they do exist. These Indian women are part of a group in which this group does not know of their existence. So they are hiding as a group within a group. From all my research they can only be identified individually by their actions. These actions that

can be isolated, differ from what the original group stands for.

Every Indian reservation not only in the United States, but in North and South America countries combined has one. Every organization that has met the Indian, was first greeted by them. It is called: THE OLD GUARD!"

The joke and funny part of everything in which/<sup>someone</sup> has been thinking they got away with some culture from the Indian, acting as Anthropologist and Antiquist, that really made the Indian look sick; these Scientist of the subjects of Anthropology and Antiquity received their information second-hand and altered by this group within the OLD GUARD, with the original Information going to the CIBOLA GROUP.

The battle cry of this Cibola Group is: TO FIND THE SEVEN GOLDEN CITIES.

These legendary cities were to be made of solid Gold, and there are white's who claim to have seen them. The sources of where they were seen accounts for such major U.S. cities to be created to block any investagatic into their whereabouts.

For such tales told by white people on their existence moved this group to create such cities has San Fransico, California; Los Angeles, Calif.; Phoenix and Tuson Arizona; Santa Fe and Las Vegas New Mexico; just to name afew. One of the strangest created cities, needed 2 Congressional Acts. 1875 and 1890.

But the legal/<sup>trail</sup> to these cities had its beginning prior to the 1794 Treaty between George Washington and the Six Nations. It was not till 1981 did the facts surrounding these cities come to light.

First, George Washington created Indian tribes that are known today as the Six Nations. After their creation, Washington signed a treaty with them. To cover a legal trail, he also created the Seven Nations in Canada and signed a Treaty with them. He was now in control of territory in case one of these legandary cities was on the Canadian Side.

The court history that George Washington did do such acts can be found in the case: PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK -v- BOOT, Co.Ct. N.Y.(1881)

It can be proven legally that a lease signed with representatives of the United States which was used in Congressional acts of 1875 and 1890, the signer of this lease did not have tribal rights to lease these tribal lands. It has been accepted by Indians in ignorance, that tribal governments possess sovereignty and immunity from review of their actions.

Indians who have had tribal lands taken under state condemnation, attacked the Indian Government in courts but always lost because of sovereignty and immunity. Sovereignty under tribal rights does give immunity, but it was tribal members trying to get this protection and did not receive it. Why?

Because individuals who, claiming to be sovereign Indians assumed the Indian government could not take Indian lands as they wished because of Indian tribal sovereignty/<sup>and</sup> it was the duty of the government to protect the lands because it was an instrument of Indian sovereignty.

Any Internal Revenue Agent could tell these Indians that the tribal government is an instrument and division of the state it is located in.

This Indian government draws its sovereignty and immunity from the state. It is state sovereignty and when one assumes it is an instrument of tribal sovereignty, the court must dismiss the case because of Immunity on behalf of the Indian government because the wrong type of sovereignty was brought into court procedures, giving the court no jurisdiction.

Getting back to this lease which now has two congressional acts, the signer of the lease who was an instrument of the state. Under color, this Indian government presented itself as an Indian government under tribal sovereignty. Because at the time, tribal Indians believed this to be correct, this state agency signed the lease and still receives the money with none of it going to the tribe. This lease is up for renewal.

But what has all this to do with The CIBOLA GROUP?

Because these congressional acts created five(5) United States Congressional Villeges. One of these Villeges is SALAMANCA, NEW YORK. If one was to leave this Villege by train, of two leaving going to the Buffalo Creek Indian Reservation, one is owned by a CIBOLA GROUP.

After arriving at the Buffalo Creek Indian Reservation, you find another city created by the CIBOLA GROUP. Buffalo, New York.

Any white man can tell you in this area, that there is a tunnel from this area into Canada. Another from here to SALAMANCA and on down into Pennsylvania, because the Indians talk about it freely.

The question to be asked: Is it a search for a Golden City or the beginning of a Migration Trail?

Where did the CIBOLA GROUP get the foundation for the monies spent and cities created which they care little for, that keeps them looking on?

From personal knowledge and research, only one Indian Society teaches that on a Migration, no one is to worry about food or shelter. That the power or energies of a Migration or Ice Age, will light certain underground villeges like that of villege in sand or light brown. These Villeges have been created since the beginning of time and will be protected by the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT. But you/<sup>will</sup>still have to know the times of tribal and Serpent equations which will give the times these Villeges will light up to be seen.

Only one society teaches this from personal knowledge.

B U F F A L O - C R O W.

So the CIBOLA GROUP are not looking for the actual Migration Trail but the resting place in a Migration without paying the dues.

L O T ' S   O F   L U C K !

To the Ancient Traditionalist, many who were driven from their homelands because they refused to sign away lands and mineral rights and treaty rights. To have spent many years among the whites as the only safe place to be; to YOU, the following is still alive!

The Buffalo-Crow treaty is still known, which by Ancient Equations is linked to the Eagle Bowl and the Whale Bowl.

The sell-out is at the end. No place to run to. The ones that have convinced the sell-out to help emprison other Indians, has only the sell-outs left to put behind bars.

From now on, there will be no activist, no one to tell of lands that have been stolen.

Only the cry, that everyone is to get ready.

The sell-outs will soon learn, that the agreements made cannot be kept because it would violate treaties and Federal Statutes.

They will learn that the termination of Indians and reservations is no the policy of the United States, but treaty stipulations in which the Signatures wanted all Indians who left or refused to follow the Old Ancient ways, to be separated and terminated.

P L A C E I N T E L L E C T I N A C H I L D R E A L I T Y

Many will view what has been presented so far, as Garbage! The RED NECK will shout that his Red, White, and Blue is being attacked! His Mother's Bloomers made out of Flour Sacks, is being uncovered!

What this RED NECK has forgotten in history, that his Mother's Ancestors had to take them off anyways so that Royalty could climb on in the GAZEBO, to pass a boring afternoon. She then went back to her husband.

You maybe thinking like Judge Urbom, "How much do we have to suffer for the Past?"

As stated earlier, this Dumb Indian has worked at almost every known business profession the civilized world had to offer and a master of most; believe your mother or wife or sweetheart or daughter or mistress is still taking them off to get a favor or a climb in the professional or entertainment fields and then returning back to you.

Still others will review what has been presented and state, there are too many subjects presented to fast and not enough has been presented on each subject!

What has been presented so far, is only a reality. Not facts which many are based on untruths and believed.

It is a child's reality. Something that an Ancient child must know and understand before the 5th. Birthday.

The following will be what you have to unlearn yourself and your young ones. The responsibility is yours and no one else's.

A child's reality is ego-center and egocentric. The now of life. Everything it learns from this point on adds to the egocentric of one's personal life. If one is to be in harmony with nature and the Universe one has to be in complete control of seasons and spiritual times.

To know TIME correctly and be knowledgeable on the incorrect TIME everyone is going by helps egocentric behavior and it is this behavior that can develop spiritual strength which can be passed on to those that need it. This is the rule and it cannot be changed. One must have a personal interest in one self before one can help or develop another's personal interest. This egocentric behavior also applies to spiritual rules and lifestyles.

TO HAVE AND IT IS SO BEAUTIFUL, ONE WANTS EVERYONE ELSE TO HAVE IT.

Knowledge always creates a state of competition but it is wisdom that creates a state of loneliness because it can only be shared with THE CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT. Competition cannot be shared. If it could be, it would not be competition.

If there is a science which is neither knowledge or Wisdom and it can be shared with other human beings, then the union is needed to make this science complete. That is tribal law.

Egocentric behavior creates commitment which is needed to finish one's personal time slots that was presented from the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.

Do you know the exact TIME reference you are living by?

When you make reference to TIME from the GREGORIAN CALENDAR, do you know all the adjustments and when they were changed?

If what TIME it is, holds no concern to you, then you have no concern to a spiritual life or spiritual power. There is no substitute for this. You can be the best read and best traveled in search for a deeper spiritual walk or a deeper spiritual experience, all you will be able to do is relate the events of the search. Nothing else!

The civilized teach that one must be modest, meek, selfless, unassuming and submissive to be spiritual. But these rules were handed-down from the Truene Confederacy, not the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.

Show me an Indian of the America's Medicine Person with these

characteristics, and I'll show you a white man trying to be Indian.

The Indian Medicine person is positive and uncompromising but is always concerned for the spiritual ignorance of people that might appear to <sup>be</sup> a person that is modest, meek, selfless, unassuming, and submissive, but it is a concern for living people who are spiritually dead.

The Indian who is held by spiritual laws that does not permit him or her to persuade one from one religion to another, gives one concept that does not violate this law, by trying to tell about TIME. Indian TIME.

So, TIME belongs to the Unborn. The generations yet to come.

Correct TIME! Spiritual Time and Seasons TIME.

The Young must be taught the correct TIMES, before the fifth birthday to insure proper spiritual growth. This becomes the duty of the whole tribe.

To the Ancient Indian of the America's, this is a child's reality.

For many of you, no matter what your age is, must begin at this place. A child's reality!

To assure your spiritual growth.

To be a child of TIME.

## THE LONG THOUGHT

If one was to reference Ancient Records that have been confiscated from destroyed Indian tribes, such as: THE BORGIA CODEX, which were confiscated by Cardinal Stefano Borgia in the past and is now the property of the Library of the Vatican-One of Six(Laud, Fejervary, Mayer, Cospt, Vaticanus B, Mexican Ms 20)called sometimes: THE VOYAGE OF VENUS THROUGH HELL, or THE JOURNEY OF VENUS THROUGH THE UNDERWORLD; The Long Count; Codice Chimalpopoca; Timeaus and Critias; Codice Vindobonesi Codex Dresden;-

Civilized writings of:

THE PYRAMID, THE SEVEN CAVES, PEOPLE OF THE SUN, JUGUAR EAGLE and SERPENT, THE SUN, TIME, THE ROAD OF LIFE, SPACE-TIME INFLUENCES, THE GREAT CIRCLE, THE SIXTH WORLD, THE CATASTROPHES,

and-

A Copy of a Mexican Codex that has never been translated, owned by an American Indian, Amateur Antiquist and Occulist-Georgia Nunz-just to name a few-----

Not one of these translations and writings cross reference back to the VERO and MELBOURNE MAN.

If one was able to consolidate the translations and writings by the Ciobola Group, who are searching for the alleged Underground Cities that the Indian members on the journeys of a GREAT MIGRATION stop and rest.;

Consolidate the translations and writings of the Occult Group that have studied the Trails of the last 5 journeys of Indian GREAT MIGRATIONS-

COMBINED! with both in evidence and members would be more than sufficient for anybody to safely make a journey of a GREAT MIGRATION and escape a Global Catastrophe that is referenced scientifically as an Ice Age.

Scientifically and accredited conclusions- as an Indian that has some idea to the knowledge that has researched the documentation, I personally could take my family and make a safe journey throught the coming Global Catastrophe that will end as an Ice Age.

BUT! Some Indian tribes have songs and dances that describe the conditions of such a Global Catastrophe. One such song, is the one that tells of the Shark that shows Indians leaving the Continent of MU which is undergoing a Catastrophe, where to go to be safe.

Any normal person takes the story as legend, but to the Indian it is a clue that makes the story, as a way to a solution.

THE SHARK, which has no prejudices, no hates, no likes or dislikes, no malice and doesn't know how/<sup>to</sup>choose anyone's side would then escape any type of pains; would be pure in heart. It would have the right to be a TIME FISH. It would have the right to escape the Catastrophe. SHARKS as a community, have a ritual in which they swim in a circle. Civilized people hate to give any creature credit for having any type of knowledge or intelligence. Tribal Clan Teachings have a language spoken by humans that sets up a communication system between humans and certain animals.

To now include the SHARK plus everything ever written about the Indian of the America's, plus what has been presented so far, all combined- we have still omitted THE VERO and MELBOURNE MAN, a Archeology- find.

In fact, THE VERO and MELBOURNE MAN has been omitted from all sciences of Antiquity, Anthropology, Archeology, and Geology. WHY? Because the Indian of the America's has not changed in body structure and lifestyles since the beginning of TIME. The Indian cannot be included in DARWIN'S THEORY OF EVOLUTION.

As an Indian of the America's, a descendant of the Ancients, must take a long look at THE VERO and MELBOURNE MAN, not because they were petrified Indians but because it answered unknowns and brought me back

to the tribal rituals for conclusions and solutions.

THE VFRO and MELBOURNE MAN were petrified Indians who escaped out of the nation of Atlantis because there was a Global Catastrophe taking place in the world. Because of evidence, I must assume that they went on the same bases that has been presented so far in this book. Plenty of scientific translations and writings, and evidence but they were still caught in the catastrophe. They had set up their lifestyle and could be recognized as a tribe and nation. They were found among Dinosuers, all the same age, petrified. They did not fulfill the promise that was given them. To live by tribal equations, know how to synchronize time, they would have safely made it through this catastrophe. But there was still Dinosuers on Earth which were the last to be destroyed in such a catastrophe so all this non-Indian knowledge could not tell them the ending of this catastrophe because there never has been a survivor using this knowledge of the White or civilized Man.

There is another such example taken from Archeology finds(The Geology of China, Lee(1939).)on two(2) Ice Ages back. Near Peking in the Village of Choukoutien-found in caverns and fissures of rocks; again extinct animals with the body remains of a European, a Melanesian, and an Eskimo type in one close-knit group in a Cave. Remarkable! Because three different races could be identified. Three individuals with different cultural backgrounds teamed together trying to overcome the global catastrophe. Anyone can easily assume they combined their knowledges but because there has never been a survivor using the present-day knowledge of that day, evidence on the end of such a catastrophe,was unknown. All this on a Chinese hillside.

But getting back to all this Scientific Translations, Writtings, and Evidence. All precise with very little room for debates, except for one fact that could only be known <sup>by</sup> an Ancient.

If we take THE BORGIA CODEX and the one that has been translated as: THE VOYAGE OF VENUS THROUGH HELL or THE JOURNEY OF VENUS THROUGH THE UNDERWORLD; an Ancient knows that the White Man's translation of the words HELL and UNDERWORLD in this CODEX, is actually the mathematical equations for THE DIMENSIONAL CHANGE OF TIME WHEN TIME AND LIGHT SEPARATE DUE TO THE PLANET VENUS WHICH ROTATES IN AN OPPOSITE DIRECTION FROM OTHER PLANETS IN THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

Certified Scientific Translations and evidence now has a flaw which could be misinterpreted and cause individuals to make a wrong decision that could cost someone's life. What other sections of this CODEX is wrongfully translated? Different translators have different opinions on these Indian Drawings, so the written language code has not been broken.

Next! THE VERO and MELBOURNE MAN is not the only piece of evidence that has been omitted from the history and legal rights of Indians.

To everyone that has translated a CODEX and had it published, not one has mentioned the treaties that protected these Indian tribes that the CODEXS came from. These Indian tribes were destroyed.

Every civilized Antiquity Scientist can quote the date of June 8th. 8498 of the Ancients and June 8th. for the Julian year. The Gregorian had not come into existence yet. They are sometimes called: The Vatican Treaties

So the concealing of the treaties, was the exact excuse to present peaceful Indians as Cannibals and drinkers of human blood.

So scientific translations, writings, and evidence have a Karma that has no protection from the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.

CONCLUSION! It has a bad Karma, it is not correct, translated without knowing the true meaning to signs and marks, they've murdered the ones that know the true meaning to every sign and mark.

BACK TO THE DRAWING BOARD.

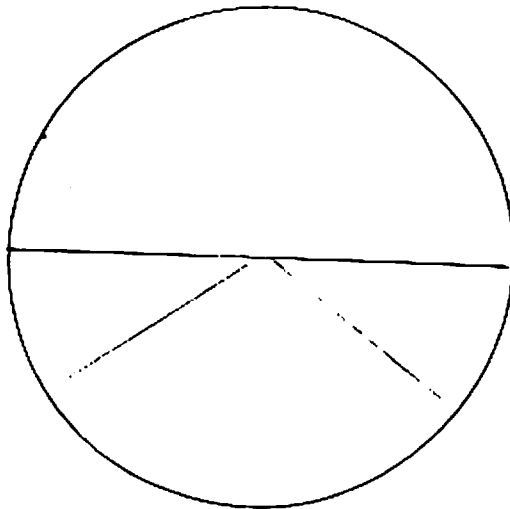
Now for every Antiquity Scientist, Anthropologist that has every written about the remarkable culture of the Indian and these equations, never has translated the expression that tells who this knowledge is for.

It was not to be used by the tribe that was keeping it alive because it was not needed.

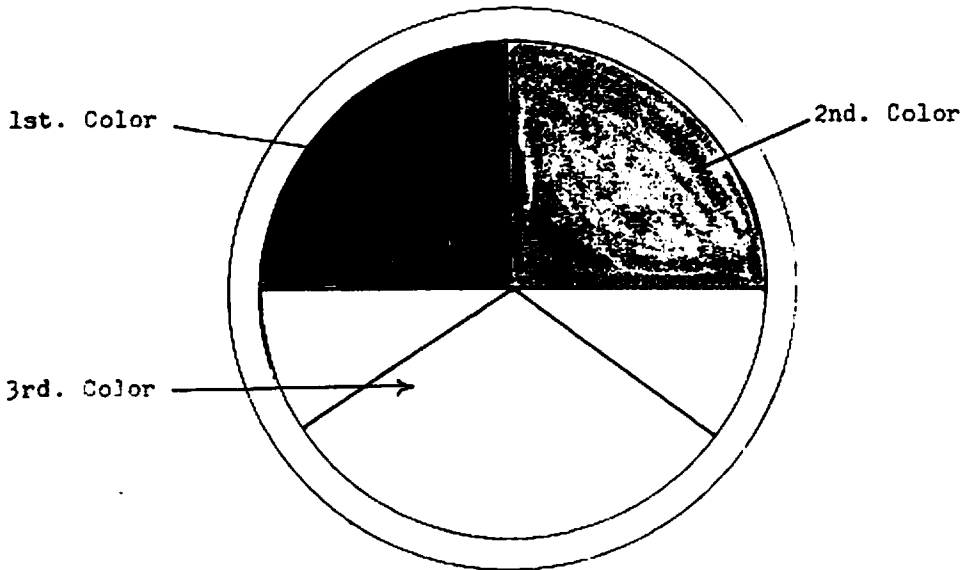
Remember! TIME and FUTURE expressions cannot be separated.

Back to page\_\_\_\_\_, the Indian had undercovered that TIME and LIGHT underwent a change by a mathematical dimension which did not change because of the Orbit of VENUS. The Planet VENUS had established a PERIMETER around the SUN and this perimeter retained the dimensional change for all the Planets in the solar system.

What Förstemann translated from the DRESDEN CODEX and Seler from the BORGIA CODEX and it is alleged to be a mystery, anyone attending an Indian Pow-Wow Song and Dance has seen it worn as a cultural Badge which identifies a people that made the discovery of the dimensional change of TIME by the Planet VENUS. It could be called: THE STAR OF VENUS.



But there is still another Cultural Badge worn by the Indians of the America's which gives the exact formula or equation to this recorded dimensional change of TIME because of VENUS



The colors used is an example, but the Ancient Indian was concerned with Multiple and Divisor Primaries to some of the colors found in LIGHT.

The civilized call this: THE ZUNI SUN GOD. But it is still the STAR OF VENUS, only more accurate.

This traditional Badge was surrounded by marks that identified the 23 sciences that discovered the Equation.

The civilized scientific community dealt with VENUS through the United States Aerospace Industry and an incident forced the Aerospace Industry to re evaluate its sciences to compensate for this incident.

The second Explorer Probe sent to VENUS met the same calculations that the first one did showing that the sciences of the Aerospace Industry cannot deal with the Planet VENUS and their sciences had no provisions in calculations for TIME Dimensional changes.

These Aerospace Probes could be still sending messages back to Earth, but the Electric sciences deal only with LIGHT traveling at 186,000 miles per second with no provisions for dimensional changes.

NOW! Who is all this information that the white culture has confiscated

The TIME WALKER! Found in any Ancient culture throughtout the world, but I'm only acquainted with the Indian of the America's.

From the previous chapters, you know that a 24 hours day, the Ancients broke this down into 181 parts and each part was 7.9558 minutes. Legend has it that the TIME WALKER can walk from Sunrise to Sunset within this 7.9558 minutes.

If one was to look to the Sunrise and look the opposite direction, this would be around 50 to 100 miles.

Not everyday can a TIME WALKER walk. This comes from the calculations, (1st.)The time of One's yearly birthday,(2nd.)What Clan Equation has been selected for each individual. The calculations are made on a Prayer Wheel or Disc or Stone, whatever you want to call.

On a larger scale where it could be a tribe or nation, it begins with the Head Clan Mother and her Clan Equation. Backing her up spiritually, are Elders numbering from 3 to 12. Also among this group is the Medicine Man or Woman and assigned Clan Equation who is in charge or to take care of non-Tribal members who do not know their Clan but have been adopted by a Clan. The calculations for this entire group to TIME WALK is done by a Medicine Wheel, a seat of authority, and the object of the seven powers of the Prophet. The calculations show selected times.

FIRST: To the group that has studied all the Migration trails of the Indians----The missing locations were TIME WALKED!

SECOND: To the Ciobola group that is looking for the Seven Underground cities that the Indian rests from his journey on the Migration. I believe the reason they cannot be found, is that they can only be located will TIME WALKING. There is no Indian legend or Story that concludes that I

could be RIGHT or WRONG, only that having once TIME WALKED for the first time, the experience would answer all my questions.

Exactly like in the book, MEXICO MYSTIQUE, by Frank Waters published by Sage Books of Swallow Press Inc.

If the treaties that had been signed and had not been buried when they went from the Julian to the Gregorian Calendars, these Indians would still have reservations and descendants. The conditions of these treaties can be found in the document: THE INDIAN MANIFESTO, written by me and the Occupancy of Missions in California in 1972.

These treaties were signed prior to when White Spain came into power by purchasing land base from the Moors in the year 6204(1491-Gregorian) and these treaties are often called: THE VATICAN TREATIES or BISHOP'S LAND.

The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo could not exclude them and neither could the United States.

Correct history should read that on April 21,6232 Julian year because the Gregorian had not come into use yet; Cortez with his 500 Freebooters attacked peace loving Indians and destroyed them. These Indian were protected by treaties with Spain, signed when the Moors were in power.

Now this should have been the beginning of Frank Waters book: MEXICO MYSTIQUE. The contents would have been entirely different and not the Garbage you read in it. I guess the only reason it was written in such a manner was to forever cover the violations of these treaties by presenting these Indians as practicing Human Sacrifice and Blood Drinking.

But this is neither here or there. What we are interested in, is the rituals that still can be found in books such as the one mentioned

In the writings of Ancient documents and especially of the ones that were not destroyed, the facts presented are so far out, that one of these days the rubber band will be stretched to far and break.

But lets go back to VENUS and all that has been written about this Planet. What everyone has been writing about a 52 year cycle, I find the Codexes make reference to 50 times within the time span of the Winter Count

or Winter Tables or Times of the Beast or Sataan's Tables-whatever you want to call them that the Earth and Venus synchronize.

For example, VENUS has 225 days to make it around the Sun.

225 times 6 =1350 days times 1.6° per day=2160

Every 9.75 exact Earth years, the Earth synchronizes with Venus at a 270°, then 180°, then 90°, and then 0°.

Now! Why would the Aztecs and other Indians leave their belongings and start all over again?

It is an act of spiritual faith to the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT that without tribal Genetic recall, they will drop everything and go on a journey. It is still practiced on Indian reservations today. Indians and their families having the best of jobs, will drop everything and go on a small journey. It is practicing tribal genetic commands.

There is a good reason for this practice.

Some Indians have fulfilled the spiritual requirements to be a TIME WALKER. In a 39 year cycle, some can do it several times a year. But you must pay spiritual dues to do it.

Now! In a Great Migration which can be classified as the beginning of an Ice Age, whole tribes or nations or families who will have maybe two or three or even four who have fulfilled the requirements to TIME WALK, in this journey the whole group will TIME WALK even though they will not understand it. They will walk several hundred miles in 7 minutes and 57 seconds. They have been taught since early childhood in a culture where TIME is a science, that it deals with the relationship of VENUS and EARTH and the Dimensional Time change or what you could reference THE SPEED OF LIGHT.

But this TIME WALK is only a small part of the complete journey. The rest of it is unbelievable.

The ending of this book is the consolidating of legends of over 100 Indian tribes, Ancients of Newfoundland, Labrador, Iceland, Greenland, and Mexico.

IMAGINE WITH ME IF YOU WILL, THIS CONCEPT TAKEN FROM ANCIENT LEGENDS ON A FUTURE EVENT, WHICH HAS HAPPENED BEFORE AND IS THE REASON THE INDIAN HAS REMAINED UNCHANGED SINCE THE BEGINNING OF TIME.

"A group of Indians, women, men, children, animals, young and old, can be seen making their way up a hill against a fierce wind which is permitting only inches of land area to be covered per physical effort. Please notice! Once the group has reached the top, the rear guard comes down the hill and can be seen writing something on the wet ground, and they quickly return and join the others.

This group is tired and exhausted shouting for a time to rest but it is the Tribal Head Clan Mother who commands and demands the group to continue.

Once again the group in great physical effort start down the other side which requires every bit as much strength to go down that was needed to come up.

If one was able to listen to the thoughts going through the minds of this group, you would hear- that in their wildest dreams and imaginations or even a vision, no human mind could have expressed or described or constructed such an event because it was beyond any human understanding or comprehension.

There is however, no question in their minds that they are in the middle of a reality and truth of legends heard when they were young and being on what is called: THE GREAT MIGRATION WHILE THE RED WIND BLOWS OVER THE LANDS TO CLEANSE THEM, is abstract because destruction and cleansing are so closely related that the marginal line between the two cannot be seen.

But for this group, each step taken requires the strength needed to cross a Nation, but there are no Nations or Countries or Armies or Navys or even Planes that fly. No Boy or Girl next door (sought by good standard concepts) because there are no houses, streets, roads, Highways or even hospitals. No gas for the Car or money to buy Food.

Everywhere there is madness among humans as well as animals with expressions to describe the event which would have relieved the madness in their minds.

It is the brilliant never before seen by human eye colors moving through the skies like flowing rivers that one cannot escape their majestic display. (Many West coast Indians have song and dances that describe this scene.)

The blowing wind is fierce and unbelievable. A Horse has been blown from a ridge and is seen sailing across the skyline. Everywhere there is panic and fear, with both animals and humans running in a stampede, not knowing where to go.

Occasionally the brilliant colored sky lights will dip down and touch Earth as if there was a command, because it is the animals and humans on the run who come into contact with these sky lights. When these skylights return up to the skies, one can see a bright red shadow remain for about a moment and disappears. Both animals and humans no longer move but remain like statues till a fierce wind again blows them and other objects across the sky.

There are rivers of mud that do not obey the civilized physics laws by flowing downhill, but up and down as they chose or wherever the wind blows. First these winds are hot, then cold and change so fast one cannot extinguish which. There is rain, snow, hail mixed all together and along with stones, rocks, sand, and mud blowing everywhere.

Time passes quickly for this group. Some of the members have gone out into the danger area to return with this strange mud which has been placed on the walls of these caves and made over houses because for a short time it gives off a light which the children find ever fascinating. These children spend time drawing and putting down their Clan Teachings on this mud which is beginning to harden on the walls.

But there is a decision made among the wise Elders and Clan Mothers for this group. They have concluded that the time is near or here, in which everybody can leave and return to the surface of the Earth. From within these safe places, the Earth outside appears to be calm but it is this strange mud that has not changed its form that is the concern.

There has been a test for such a situation from the beginning of time for this tribe. The first group members for the test leave but return sometime later (NOAH, is was the Raven; HOPI, is the Kachina; IROQUOIS, it is the Falseface; CELTICS, it is the Wee Little People.) Some time later, it becomes the Medicine People who leave for the outside who also return later stating that in a given number of days the power of the Migration will be completely gone from the Earth.

COULD YOU, WRITE OR CALCULATE, A  
 DAILY HOROSCOPE TO OVERCOME THE  
 PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED WHILE ON A  
 JOURNEY THROUGH A CATASTROPHE?

The Indian of the America's and all Ancients throughout the world with the exception of the Egyptians, who called it THE EXODUS, all called it: THE GREAT MIGRATION.

The expression and word for Migration for Ancients would be the same for civilized when they say-ETERNITY.

So, if you believe in Astrology, you are a prophet who writes in the term of ETERNITY.

According to Ancient teachings and Legends, that is when the ART or SCIENCE or BELIEF in Astrology is used.

Before we can get off the ground, how many believe such a time is coming?

All Astrology Charts and prophecys are the conclusions of THE PRESENT minus THE PAST that equals THE FUTURE.

THE FUTURE which is a dimension concludes to many other dimensions according to the distance one is from their first love. Many don't know what their first love is or was which makes their dimension short and many times without a given FUTURE. The conclusion is often said without any Ancient knowledge because simple logics can give the same conclusion. " MANY TIMES, A PERSON DIES OR DELETES BEFORE THEIR TIME."

## T H E S Y S T E M

No matter what you've read so far, few will dispute that they are children of LIGHT and not TIME. And in this case, LIGHT is short for enlightenment because all civilized religious writings are too enlighten you or they are concepts in attitudes because there is a need so that one can become children of TIME.

If you do not understand what you have read so far, then you are children of LIGHT and TIME is only a reference point and not a science.

If one believes in this Bible and tries to practice these attitudes, anyone knows that when you go to church on SUNDAY, you are giving your spiritual strength to the Goddess ISIS, which is alleged to be witchcraft to the civilized christian.

The christian Bible clearly dictates the times when a believer is to gather and fellowship and practice these attitudes. They can be found around 8 times in scripture but it is presented in an Ancient Isrealitic mathematical equation because Isrealities do not go by the Bible because they knew their Clan and tribe which qualifies them to another set of rituals, songs, dances, and writings and legends. The Bible was written for those individuals who do not know their Clan and tribe.

"A THOUSAND YEARS IS A DAY TO THE LORD."

$1,000 \div 15.08333 = 66.298357$  days. to bring this down to humans who are not Gods or Goddess's, divide by 10= 6.6298357 days in TIME. Because you are children of LIGHT and not TIME, we must put in the TIME that LIGHT travels so it will be LIGHT time. 6.666 days.

So every 6th. day and 16 hours, you are to go to church. According to legend, the first church service was held at highnoon, so every sixth day, 12:00P.M. or 4:00A.M or 8:00P.M. which goes forever in this system, you are to go to church, according to the Bible.

If you or your spiritual leader does not understand this, then you are both in trouble.

Before one can put together an Astrology Chart that the Indian of the America's did use, note that it is a phrase "did use", one must first put together THE SOURCE which it came from, so any Astrology system has a beginning.

As stated before we have only one source of information to go by because of the destruction of Ancient cultures. The fact that I as a small child attended a last ritual that was destroyed by South Dakota National Guardsmen and state police, I have a date to double check calculations in putting together this SOURCE.

The civilized system used today, had its beginning put together by Julius Caesar, but Caesar constructed it from an Ancient Source called: THE CALI YUG.

I'm making reference to THE JULIAN CALENDAR. Originally this calendar had names for certain numbered days on the calendar that is that dead-give away, that it came from an Ancient source of keeping track of time.

REMEMBER! The Julian did not have the months of July and August and what the names of these months were, I have been unable to find the references. These two names would further provide correct signs to be placed on any Astrology Chart.

Originally, all Astrology Charts had 20 signs and not the 12 that are used today. But one present-day Astrology Sign also gives an Ancient the conclusion that it came from an Ancient system.

✓ CAPRICORN. The sign of the Goat. The civilized concept would name this the Goat because it is also the sign of the Matriarch Society or the WOMAN OF THE CLAN or CLAN MOTHERS with their CLANS.

There are others, but this one is brought to light because of its place on the one used today.

The dates these present-day Astrology signs begin and end, are only adjusted to the Time difference, since Julius Caesar started the system. As for the names of the last two months on the Julian Calendar, we can look to NERO, who called the original system-THE GREAT NERO'S.

So, CAPRICORN. Nero's mother gave him his right to be in power and why he had her murdered. The GREAT NERO'S were identified as the FIRST-BORN(equation 600)which Nero was, MEDICINE(equation 650)which now will take some explaining.

What few people don't know because references have been removed from history, the Medical Profession started Witchcraft and Astrology. Certain rituals and Astrology were originally part of Medicine. For the Medical Profession to get rid of women in power such as Clan Mothers and we make reference to White here, over 10,000 were burned at the stake in the early 1,500's and for the Midwives, several 100,000 were burned at the stake around the same period of time, just to get rid of women in the medical profession.

The Medical Profession no longer has any of the original medical knowledge, but in the United States which the rest of the world pretty well follows, medical knowledge comes from the collection and research of the Department of War and Interior on the knowledge of Indian Tribes through 1914, which is in volumes by the Dept. of the Interior.

The sign of the Medical Profession is the two Snakes wrapped around a Pole which is the Flag of the last American Indian Empire. The Medical Profession does have something original today. They can create Mutate Germs called Virus in test-tubes; release it among the public and see if they can make a cure for it.

But originally, the Medical Profession knew the original medicines and Astrology which was governed by the tribal equation of 650.

So lets add this to the present-day astrology signs making it a total of 13 signs. We'll combine the First-born and Medicine as the same place. While you have a translation of what the signs represent, let me give you what the 13th. sign represents because it deals directly with American Indian Culture and why they have survived every Ice Age as a complete lifestyle and culture.

Lets give the 13th. sign an identifying mark. Make it 3 White Eagle Feathers standing up side by side. Below them, put a Serpent going from right to left.

What is the translation for this sign? Remember and try to understand that the civilized concepts for Ice Age and Eternity are synonomous with the American Indian expression: THE GREAT MIGRATION.

THE MEANING OF THE 13th. SIGN.  
 A PERFECT INTELLECTUAL STATE,  
 WHICH A DIRECTION(influence) OR  
 CATASTROPHE(Great Migration) CANNOT TOUCH.

We can now construct and get some kind of an idea what an Astrology Chart of the Caesar's look<sup>2</sup> like, which I believe is still being used by Caesar's descendants today. It is not the Ancient one. We'll omit the placing of:



MERCURY. The BULL believing to be in the Perfect State



VENUS. The Sacred Perfect Star



URANUS. A Ritual for One on One of the Perfect State



MARS. The direction of the Perfect State



NEPTUNE. The Ritual of the BULL.

4

JUPITER

The Two Planets that Julius Caesar fired all the Intellects and Scientist in the Roman Empire because they could not break the codes to Ancient writings on these Planets. He believed they gave the formulas on how to control the whole world without Wars, Emplement of War, and Mind Control.

h

SATURN

For this reason he took up with a Clan Mother of the Cleopatria Tribe. But he was in Hot Water, because he had set up a duplicate Government in Cairo Egypt placing this Head Clan Mother's brother as the leader. Much like the United States does by placing a U.S. Corporation on Indian Reservations and making the Indians believe it is their true Indian government. She was never a Queen, but the Head Clan Mother for the Cleopatria Tribe. Caesar never got what he wanted.

THE JULIAN CALENDAR

JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
(CALENDS)-New Moon					
1st.-----	1st.-----	1st.-----	1st.-----	1st.-----	1st.--
31 days	28 days	31 days	30 days	31 days	30 days
(NONES*)					
4th.-----	4th.-----	6th.-----	4th.-----	6th.-----	4th.--
(IDES) Full Moon					
13th.-----	13th.-----	15th.-----	13th.-----	15th.-----	13th.--
SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
New Moon					
---1st.-----	---1st.-----	---1st.-----	---1st.-----	---1st.-----	---1st.
30 days	31 days	30 days	31 days	31 days	31 days
(NONES*)					
---4th.-----	---6th.-----	---4th.-----	---4th.-----	---6th.-----	---4th.
(IDES) Full Moon					
---13th.-----	---15th.-----	---13th.-----	---13th.-----	---15th.-----	---13th.

\*The period of time that we now know is done, by perpetual prayer chain, to prevent the American Indian TIME WALKER from reawakening and coming back into existence.

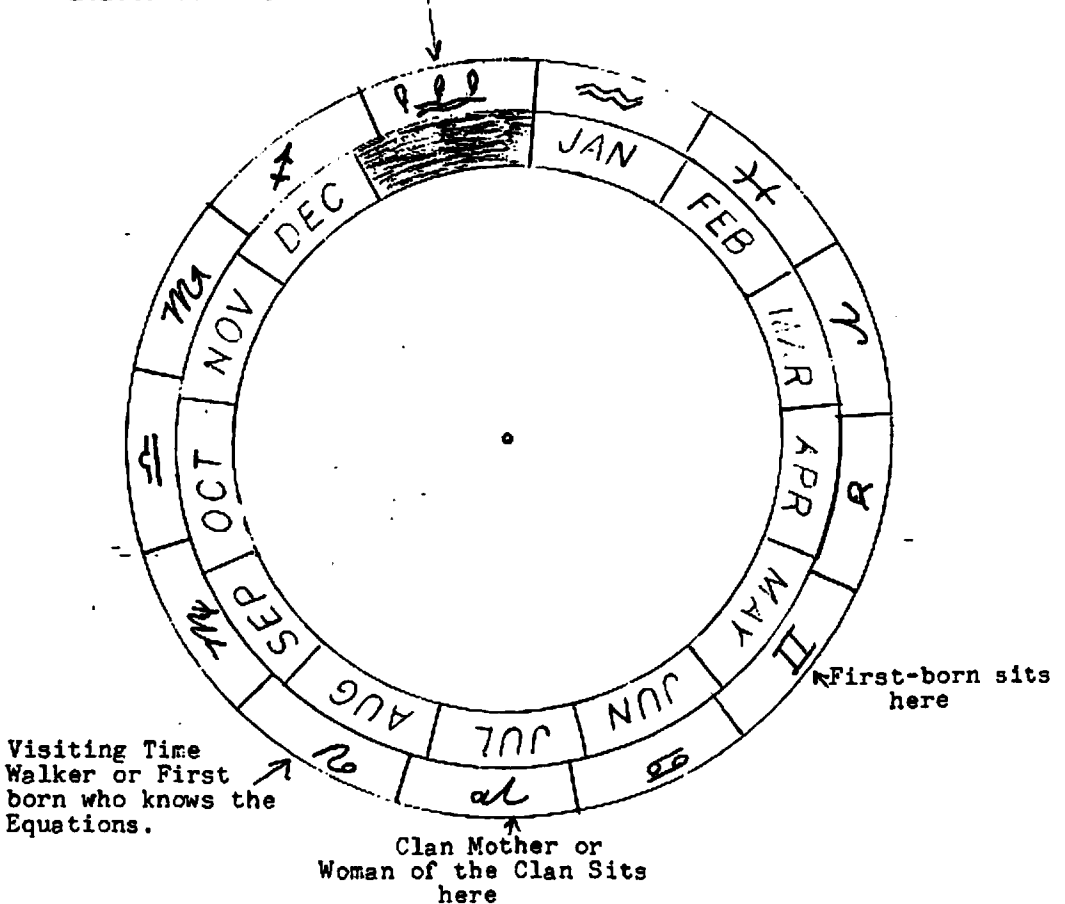
It is done at the 5th. out of 7 canonical prayer hours.

So, the JULIAN CALENDAR was strickly a MOON CALENDAR and because the Gregorian is only updated to the TIMES of the Moon shown by the beginning and endings of the 12 signs of the Zodiac, present-day would be Astrologist work only with a Moon Astrology Wheel.

But Caesar's Moon Calendar was used with another calendar, taken from the old Cali Yug. Now all Ancient Calendars are the same only the writtings are different because of the style of writtings.

Let me give you an idea to what it had to look like.

Leader for Clan Mother or Woman of the Clan, Time Walker sits here



There are 13 signs of the Zodiac on the outer circle.

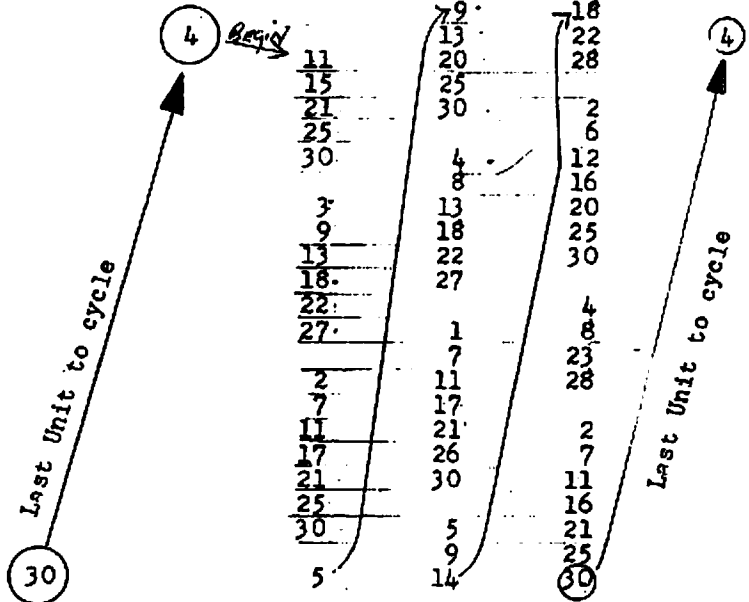
It is the Intercircle which you may have guessed by now, shows 365 days with the months of the Gregorian Calendar plus a dark patch making a total of 400 days. This Intercircle moves and it is the key to where the calendar dates are to be next to the 13 Zodiac signs.

The Intercircle has a cycle which is perpetual and many in the past have tried to start or end within the cycle, to confuse those who were trying to piece history and Astrology back together again.

The Outer and Inner Circles represent an Ancient Calendar of LIGHT and not TIME which is something entirely different. Something like what Julius Caesar worked on to create the Julian Calendar.

T H E C Y C L E :

MONTHS	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
JANUARY				9		18
FEBRUARY				13		22
MARCH			11	20		28
APRIL			15	25		
MAY			21	30		2
JUNE			25			6
JULY			30	4		12
AUGUST				8		16
SEPTEMBER			3	13		20
OCTOBER			9	18		25
NOVEMBER			13	22		30
DECEMBER			18	27		
JANUARY			22			4
FEBRUARY			27	1		8
MARCH				7		23
APRIL			2	11		28
MAY			7	17		
JUNE			11	21		2
JULY			17	26		7
AUGUST			21	30		11
SEPTEMBER			25			16
OCTOBER			30	5		21
NOVEMBER				9		25
DECEMBER			5	14		30



One can see that it has a cycle of 70 years, totally alot different then all those books written by authors who misunderstood Indians, or were told what to write.

We do know how the Intercircle has to be moved according to the old Ancient Indian, but individuals in the past started calendars without considering these cycles or hoping no one knew about these cycles so that the knowledge to true astrology, would be exclusive in membership.

Julius Caesar on March 15, 46B.C. or 4665 Julian( Scholars state that he made a 90 day adjustment)started his Julian Calendar. But Caesar knew alot about Ancient methods of TIME, so he knew that one made the most common of TIME adjustments. Either 33 or 66 or 99 days.

So if we take, 2nd column, June 21 on the cycle; this became March 15, 46B.C. or 4665.

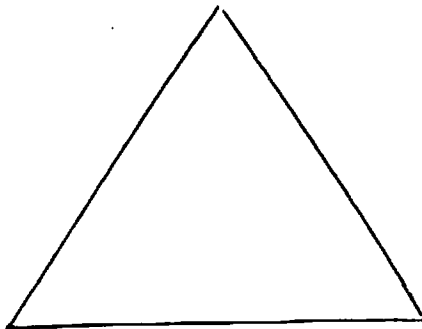
Now! in order to complete the cycle, it would become November 28, 16B.C.

But Julius Caesar was not letting the leap year days total on any calendar, so we must deduct 7 days making it November 21,16B.C.

On September 20,1752 A.D. was the cycle's end, but it had a 74 day adjustment, which now becomes 12/03/1752A.D.

If we take in account on the George Washington time adjustment on the Gregorian Calendar in the year 1779 of 17 days,

we can now say with some reliability that on September 25, 1988 with 10 years left on the cycle.

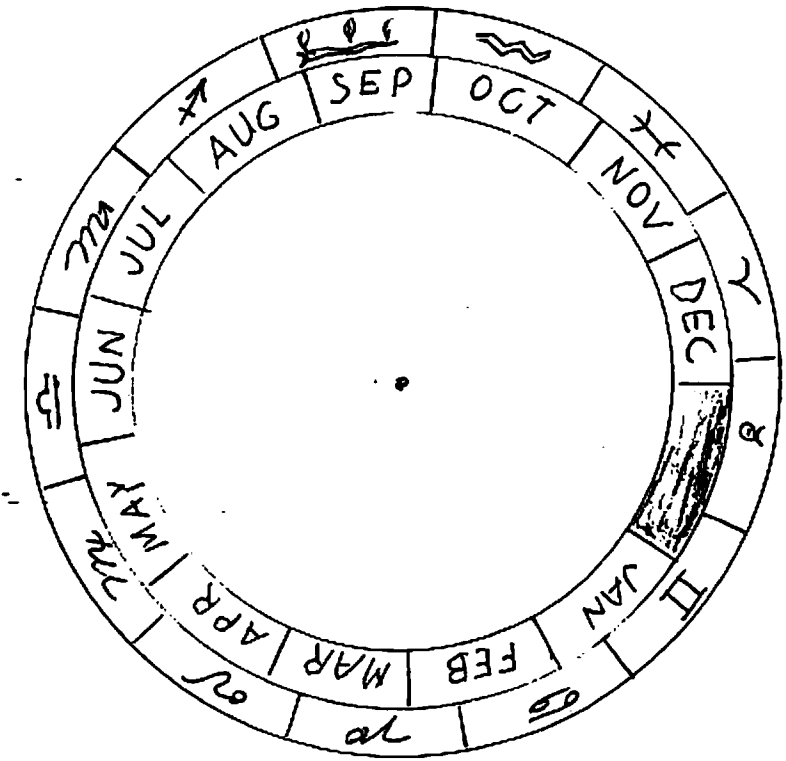


For the year 1988, working with all the calendar adjustments, a safe time is September 25, 1988 with 10years left in the cycle.

Keep in mind this is only a LIGHT Calendar and not TIME.

If this was a Calendar of TIME, we would be dealing with what is referenced to: THE HOLY OF HOLIES.

But this is something different, however the concept is the same.

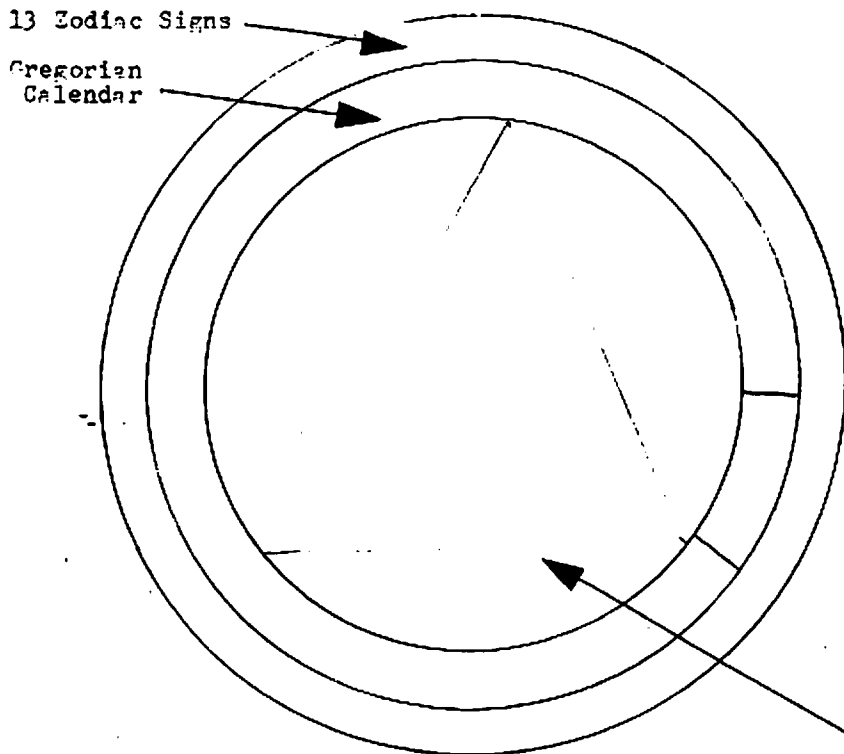


Now we come to the last part of this astrology chart or wheel. most have two or three triangles in the center turned to the influence of certain stars or planets. To me this is alot of work, The American Indian had the best system yet.

What few don't know, that the American Anthropologist have in their possession, is one such astrology wheel where the center triangle turns by itself without any motor or power source.

It turns according to the place of Planet influences on the Zodiac wheel.

The art is still known by those Indians that make Pottery.



TRIANGLE! THE CAUI This concept has been changed to THE GHOST today. The all seeing Eye. Within this mathematical concept lays the theory to Predestination

If this will help, Mercury is 36 days beyond the place that Julius Caesar started,

Venus is 109 days beyond,

Mars is 50 days and 20 hours before,

and Jupiter is 3.60552 years before

that gave him the power to keep his descendants hidden and secret.

### H i d d e n   S e c r e t

I'm always amazed at the concept that religious leaders present to their followers. God will strike dead anyone that comes into the HOLY OF HOLIES that is not religious, righteous, and the restrictions can go on and on.

The American Indian will not reveal the true restriction because many have become part of the only(one) restriction. The violation of the Clan-Law. In this violation, descendants become members to the Eel Clan and remain there for two generations and must not violate the law for this period of time and then can become their true Clan.

To come into the alleged HOLY OF HOLIES, you must know your Clan and tribe, and removed any violations to the Clan Law.

For this reason Indians cannot convert anyone to their religion. To convert anyone that has not been adopted into a Clan or does not know their Clan, becomes the unpardonable sin, which the Indian will not violate.

Two that did come into the HOLY OF HOLIES can and does make for religious debate. MOSES and KING DAVID! There is no dispute that MOSES when he was in the Wilderness(Wilderness was a type of school)had to be adopted in order to attend the school. That is tribal law. KING DAVID, who had a wife but was 'HOT' for a woman of the Isrealitie tribe, which KING DAVID was not to mix with because he did not know his true clan

so he was member of the Eel Clan. Now KING DAVID sent this woman's husband on a journey to the front lines of a war and was killed.

Now KING DAVID and this Isrealite woman were married so he had to be adopted into a Clan and tribe before they were married. That is Clan and tribal law. There is not one Christian or Jewish religious leader or International Lawyer that can dispute that fact.

So, to come into THE HOLY OF HOLIES and pass through THE VEIL( the American Indian use an expression for Dimension) one must know their Clan and tribe.

There is one object used in THE HOLY OF HOLIES by the American Indian(objects can vary because of their location on Earth) that few people in the United States realize its purpose. The PRAYER WHEEL, which is a Gau that lays flat and turns by itself has a tripod over it from which the five rings of the prophet hang; then there is the MEDICINE WHEEL with the four Medicine persons(North, South, East, and West); The SEAT OF AUTHORITY which the Head Clan Mother sits; and last, The SACRED FIRE, where one can find the many types of Bread,-Bean, Corn, Bush and the most popular one you can buy at Pow-Wows-Fried Bread; and the Pudding which is hard for the Indian to make today.

The one object that I want people to realize was the PUDDING. It has been renamed BUFFALO PUDDING and is made from Buffalo meat, Choke cherries, flour, and water.

One day a White Man told me the following: " WE COULDN'T BEAT IN A WAR, SO WE DESTROYED YOUR ECONOMICS BY KILLING ALL THE BUFFALO!"

I replied: "YOU KILLED ALL BUFFALO SO THAT ONE DAY THESE LANDS WOULD BE CURSED!"

He never understood what I had said.

But, just what could possibly be, the purpose of the method used by the Indian of the America's in keeping calendar time? and, how long is the method to be used?

- (1) To synchronize time so that one would be at a certain place at a certain time while a global catastrophe is taking place.
- (2) Each system is to be used through what is called: A GREAT MIGRATION and each system is different for a different period of time, like the MIGRATION TRAILS of the past have been different.

Legends clearly state, that the previous time, only ONE GREAT SERPENT was used on the keeping of calendar time, while the present time and date, uses TWO GREAT SERPENTS on calendar time. One (+) and one(-)

Such a concept or conclusion, staggers human imagination because whoever heard of- a positive force(+) without a negative force(-), or, a Car Battery that had only one pole to attach to the car; or, a huge Bearing weighing several Tons that traveled on a track for several miles, that American Indian legends state, was used by Ships that came from other Solar Systems, to land on. Now! What kind of ship will travel on one bearing and remain balanced?

As stated earlier, an American Indian expression or phrase of THE GREAT MIGRATION, can be translated into english words of civilized spiritual ETERNITY, or, the civilized scientific word for ICE AGE. Just where your thinking comes from, you can make a chose.

So, from the last ICE AGE to the present-day- Indian legends tell that the WIND, RAIN, SNOW, TIME, LIGHT, HEAT, COLD, MAGNETISM, and ELECTRICITY Serpents travel in pairs, which was not the same in the previous world before the last ICE AGE.

At the present time, any weatherman will tell you that there are two JET STREAMS north of the center of the Earth and two south of the center. The American Indian went as far, to build TIME BUILDINGS at the locations where the TWIN WIND and HEAT SERPENTS meet so they could be calculated. The TIME SERPENTS had to be expanded to meet the new world conditions. One 200 days of LIGHT that was (+) and one 200 days of LIGHT

that was (-), making a total of 400 days making one Ancient year of LIGHT. But for the spiritual, one 198.89507 days in TIME that was (+) and one 198.89507 days in TIME that was (-), making a total of 397.79014 days in TIME for one Ancient year.

The DIMENSIONAL TIME CHANGE caused by VENUS remained the same except tribal scholars now had to calculate positive and negative TIME cycles to this Planet.

But what has been shown so far with the exceptions, of the Dimensional Time Change caused by the Planet VENUS and the concept of an ASTROLOGY WHEEL; all this and much more is known and could be presented in a more articulate and accurate manner by the Cibola Group who are searching for the seven underground cities where the Indians on a MIGRATION TRAIL stop and rest; and the research group (many are funded by the government) that have studied all the MIGRATION TRAILS of the American Indian, who have traveled not only through North and South America but through many parts of Africa and Asia. I have been privileged to see some of their Libraries.

Next! To explain why so much money, talent, and time--that has been given these subjects by all the civilized countries since the beginning of civilized history, one is in a mental-block! Why? In an old Ancient language individuals can discuss in great detail and breakdown what one must overcome and do, to be able to travel in a GREAT INDIAN MIGRATION. Next, to take these ancient discussions and try to find english or any other language that has ungone THE SIGNS, SOUNDS, and SYMBOLS conversions of the civilized, there are NO words, expressions, or phrases that will present the same ideas and concepts. For anyone that is not a scholar in any subject, this is pretty hard to believe. But any scientist or scholar

that has or is working on ancient writings knows that as an absolute fact and cannot dispute it.

The average American Indian will describe it as follows and it is the reason why so much money, talent, and time has been given to it.

"YOU MUST BE ABLE TO PASS OR WALK THROUGH 'IT'. EVEN THOUGH YOU CANNOT SEE 'IT' IF YOU HAVE BEEN AWAKEN, YOU KNOW THAT 'IT' IS THERE. MANY WILL TRY TO GET THROUGH. MEMBERS OF THE SAME FAMILY WILL COME UP TO 'IT' AND ONLY ONE OR TWO WILL GO THROUGH. THEY WILL TURN AND SEE OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY UNABLE TO PASS THROUGH. THEY WILL TRY TO PULL THEM THROUGH BUT WILL BE UNABLE TO DO SO.

IT IS LIKE THE BIRDS IN SUMMER WHO HAVE THEIR TERRITORIES AND WHEN THEY TRY TO FLY OUTSIDE THEIR TERRITORIES THEY RUN INTO AN INVISIBLE WALL AND CAN'T PASS THROUGH."

This will be found on certain places as the Indian makes his journey through THE GREAT MIGRATION which accounts for the scientific fact that there has never been a survivor of an ICE AGE outside of the American Indian.

I don't care what religious belief you follow or at present the one you are researching to follow, they all conclude to the following: THIS IS THE LAST ONE! YOU WILL RISE UP TO(some say)ETERNITY;(other say) IMMORTALITY;(still others say)EVERLASTING;(I heard them say)RESURRECTION.

Now! The reason they came up with all these funny words, is because the translators hearing the legends who traveled by a cart pulled by a horse so their GOD had to be one that also traveled by horse and cart, to be told that they would be taken up in a ship or vehicle into the skies; they knew their followers would never believe it so they put funny words into the writings then concluded by saying; to a more perfect world. The word should be 'worlds.'

Growing up on an Indian reservation, I've heard the legends that state I would return to the Planet my ancestors came from if I could pass through the "VEIL" or 'IT'

Among the Elite religious groups or Occults they believe it and

have this ship or vehicle, all different colors, sizes, and shapes. It is many times referred to as: "THE FEARLY GATES."

These groups have this ship or vehicle from 15 miles wide, long, and high, all the way up to (Rev. 21:16) 1,500 miles wide, long, and high.

By legends of my people, I have been taught to believe that there are 12 such ships or vehicles and each is able to pick up and carry one complete MIGRATION GROUP who arrived at a tribal synchronized time and place. That there will be 12 such places throughout the Earth.

These same legends state, that the 12 ships or vehicles which brought my Ancestors to this solar system, have always remained here waiting to be used again. All that is needed, is to be able to call them into existence.

Here again one is lost for the need of civilized words and expressions that do not exist so that a translation can be presented.

I will use one word of my people that is part of the translation that comes close to english expressions

T'ĀĀ. When used in phrases, it means DEAD, LIFELESS, VOID, ISOLATED DARKNESS, CONTINUUM OF A INVISIBLE NUMBER AND SOUND, A STATE OF BEING, just to name a few.

So, it is an assumption that I conclude that the 12 ships or vehicles are resting in a TIME-WARP.

But to be at that certain synchronized place, there is one requirement one must meet without any religious Hocus-pocus and it is very exacting.

To know your Clan and Tribe, or, the one, one was adopted into.

But even the rules on tribal adoption which were handed-down by the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, leaves no room or openings for someone trying to sneak in. The Adoptee must stand and travel with the Tribe and Clan that adopted them. There will be no adoptees standing and passing through

the veil without the aboriginal tribe.

But to have known when ARAFAT would safely get out of Buirut and Trinidid;  
 To have known the four dates and events that England would win the Falkland Islands war;  
 To have missed the Mexico City Earthquake by 8 minutes;  
 To have missed the Space Ship mishap by 3 minutes-just to name afew;

Which were all done using tribal and clan equations that required long mathematical problems.

Even when one knew weeks before the event and time, and then when the event took place, one still felt it was an educated guess and not the exact science it is.

Legends and traditional teachings state that Prayer Disc Calculations are to be done as a matter-of-fact everyday doings with no uplifting or religious Hocus-pocus high.

So, to feel it is being done by educated guesses is way below in standards of any religious Hocus-pocus High. To feel it is an exact science is a long way away.

I'm not interested in any debates such as if there are ships or what. only to be able to know traditional teachings on Clan Equations to escape the harm that could be on a journey through THE GREAT MIGRATION.

Under civilized scientific reserch they have isolated the last 5 Indian migrations and what they knew about an Indian Migration would stagger human Imagination.

One of the groups, and for ~~the~~<sup>a</sup> name to identify, lets call it- THE CIOBLA GROUPS who have had cities built on old Indian capitals such as L.A., Twin Cities, Chicogo, BuffSale just to name afew, in their search to be part of an Indian Migration without paying their dues.

You see the Ciehola group are looking for the seven golden cities or seven underground cities that the Indian stops and rests while on a

While the American Indian will continue to use the specially grown Drugs and drink the specially formulated strong drink for reservations by the United States, the Indians today will not believe what they have been/<sup>told</sup> today, so they will not pass/<sup>it</sup> unto the next generation, but not so with the civilized nations. Remember! They want to know the secret of survival from an Ice Age, so THE CIBOLA and TRAVELING STONE PEOPLE have a brand new problem in the form of another group who will/<sup>be</sup> criss-crossing their evidence. The Arcane jurisdiction of what has been said today has to many holes to keep it secret plus evidence and scientific finds are so overwhelming that it staggers human imagination, so it will have to be included in the teachings of higher Institutions of learning but because of a jurisdiction problem, the Indian will be unable to attend these schools to learn it.

This alleged scientific conclusion and the direction it will be used which has already been distributed among the Antiquity Scholars of the world and is a few months old, is taken from an Indian treaty which cannot be properly translated due to the fact that medieval Latin, Greek, and Aromic languages have been burned off the face of the Earth.

The report concedes what I have told you is true but one additional discovery has been made and why the Indian does have or receives this knowledge to escape a global catastrophe due to the following fact:-

THE INDIAN IS A BY-PRODUCT GENETICALLY AND WAS ENGINEERED BY PEOPLE FROM THE SOLAR SYSTEM OF PALATUIS. THE TRANSLATIONS ARE ALLEGED TO BREAK-DOWN HOW THE INDIAN WAS CREATED GENETICALLY. TWO LUNGS. TWO KIDNEYS ECT. THESE ANCIENT WRITINGS TELL HOW THIS ISOLATED D.N.A MIXED WITH THE ALIEN SYSTFM WAS PLACED IN THE CANCERUS WOMB OF THE INDIAN WOMAN AND SCIENTIFICALLY ANSWER FOR THE CIVILIZED WORLD WHY THE INDIAN IS DIFFERENT.

If the Indian thinks that being killed and cut up for spare body parts in the past was something, they haven't seen anything yet.



So, <sup>a</sup>while a global catastrophe is taking place certain Indians know how to arrive at a place to stop and rest with no fear for the catastrophe.

There is still another group, and for the sake of a name, lets call them THE TRAVELING STONE GROUP whose wealth and membership is unbelievable who have studied all the Migration Trails and know them backwards and forward and have built villeges along many of the trails . I have been asked to join many of them, without paying the fee and this fee would <sup>buy</sup> the average person a good home in middle-class America.

Well the average Indian of the America's believes THE GREAT MIGRATION is only a story or legend, and told by the Old Ones who can neither write or read the English language:

Now, from Julius Caesar's time to the present, every civilized Antiquity Scientist and Scholar has known that the Ancients had a formula on how TIME created LIGHT, even though they never understood it.

The Ancients discovered that TIME traveled or moved in a set manner, unlike the civilized who believed TIME was a reference point only to any given event. These Ancients invented a devise which tracked TIME from the Sun to Earth, when drawn out appeared like a giant Snake coiling on its journey, hence came the term: SERPENT or SERPENT PEOPLE.

Also in these Ancient writings, the formula to the cycle of time was translated. 3,000(unknown) so they used the term YEARS. The calculations for one full day was 15(unknown) and  $\frac{1}{12}$  of an Atom. The reason they used years was because they translated 181 parts. In civilized thinking because of 181 parts, the 3,000 unknown had to be years, because 181 parts is pretty close to half a civilized year.

So, lets explain what it really means. Lets take the  $\frac{1}{12}$  of an Atom and if we multiple  $15 \times 12 = 180$  plus  $1(\frac{1}{12}) = 181 \frac{1}{12}$  Atoms. So one complete civilized 24 hour day was  $181 \frac{1}{12}$  Atoms to the Ancient.

$3,000 \div 15.08333 = 198.89507$  days. This was the cycle of TIME but not for LIGHT.  
 $3,000 \div 15 = 200$  days. This was the cycle of LIGHT.

Now I must explain the Arab Barter System because to find the cycle for LIGHT, the equation for TIME was used and the cycle of TIME, the equation for LIGHT was used.

$24 \text{ hrs. (civilized)} \div 181 \text{ (Ancient)} = .13259669 \times 60 = 7.9558014 \text{ minutes (civilized)}$

$7.9558014 \times 180 \text{ (TIME)} = 1432.0443 \div 60 = 23.867405 \text{ hours. Time}$   
 $7.9558014 \times 181 \text{ (LIGHT)} = 1440.0001 \div 60 = 24.00002 \text{ hours. Light}$

So, to get a detrimined duration on TIME you multiply by the TIME equation, but divide by the LIGHT equation to get the same answer.

197

1440 minutes in a civilized 24 hour day.

$$1440 \div 131(\text{LIGHT}) = 7.9558014 \text{ minutes}(\text{TIME})$$

$$1440 \div 180(\text{TIME}) = 8.0000000 \text{ minutes}(\text{LIGHT})$$

Ancients knew--mathematically that the distance that TIME traveled in 198.89507 days, it took LIGHT 200 days to travel the same distance.

$$198.89507 \text{ dys. } \div 200 \text{ dys.} = .99447535$$
  
$$24 \text{ hours} \times .99447535 = 23.867408 \text{ hours}$$
  
$$7.9558014 \times 130 \text{ atoms} = 160 = 23.867404 \text{ hours}$$

$$200 - 198.89507 = 1.10493 \text{ dys. } \div 200 \times 24 \times 60 = 7.955496 \text{ minutes}$$
  
$$7.955496 \times 60 = 477.32976 \text{ seconds.}$$

Distance from the SUN to Earth 93,000,000 miles divide 477.32976=

194,833.86 miles per second is the speed of LIGHT.

But the Ancients discovered that the Planet VENUS because it rotates in an opposite direction from the other Planets in our Solar System, its TIME CYCLE acting as an Opposing Force caused a TIME DIMENSIONAL CHANGE for the other Planets by creating a Time Perimeter around the Sun.

T H E S U N

93 million miles x 2 x  $\pi$  = 584,335,740 miles circumference of the Earth traveling around the Sun.

$$584,335,740 \text{ miles} \div 365.240833 \text{ dys} = 1,599,864.2 \text{ miles per day}$$
  
$$1,599,864.2 \div 24 \text{ hours} = 66,661.008 \text{ miles per hour}$$
  
$$66,661.008 \div 60 \text{ minutes} = 1,111.0168 \text{ miles per minutes}$$
  
$$1,111.0168 \div 60 \text{ seconds} = 18.516947 \text{ miles per second.}$$

The Earth is traveling at 18.516947 miles per second around the Sun.

It takes 477.32976 seconds for the Light of the Sun to reach Earth.

$$18.516947 \times 477.32976 = 8,838.6899 \text{ miles}$$

194,833.86 miles per second LIGHT is traveling

$$= \underline{8,838.6899}$$

185,995.17 miles per second LIGHT IS traveling after the TIME DIMENSIONAL CHANGE caused by VENUS.

## VII.

But getting back to ODIUS or ODE and an Ancient Calendar

By Ancient calculations one ODE or expression was the TIME diameter for a Calendar.

The civilized scientist put it together as follows:

ODE= a diameter for time 11 days  
 referenced as the LAW OF NATURE.  
 3 ODES= one generation of 33 days.  
 11 Generations= The Seasons or Tuff 363 days.  
 plus: Sun that stands still at the  
 north and south lines  $\frac{2\frac{1}{2} \text{ days}}{365\frac{1}{2} \text{ days}}$ .

Let me show you how it should have been translated.

$180 \frac{1}{12}$  atoms x 12 days = 2160 (which is the first table of the 200 )  
 (tables of the WINTER TABLES or TIMES )  
 (OF THE BEAST or SATAN'S TABLES. What )  
 (the Sioux call THE WINTER COUNT.)

You already know that  $180 \frac{1}{12}$  atoms is 23.867405 hours in TIME  
 $23.867405 \times 12 = 286.40886$  hours or 11.933702 days in TIME.

So, the Ancient figure of 2160 atoms is the same as 11.933702 days  
 and that one complete WINTER COUNT is 6.5347031 years in TIME only.

One ODE = 11.933702 days  
 3 ODES = 35.801106 days  
 11 Gener. = 393.81216 days  
 plus 3.97798 days the SUN stood still at the north and south  
 lines  
 equals  $\underline{397.79014}$  days

- . which is Two(2) cycles of TIME.

400 days would be the time in LIGHT.

I cannot say that the civilized learning system has surpassed the  
 teaching methods of my Grandmother who spoke no civilized language.

But then again, its easier to say, LIGHT travels at 186,000 miles  
 per second without knowing why.

the Asphalt Jungles that are subject to this Unknown event genetically which has no other priority, who will obey tribal genetic commands and for no reason, go on a journey, leaving family, friends, cities, counties, states, and countries. No government Official can deny this.

The question that had to be answered by the higher-ups of every civilized nation, <sup>was</sup> ~~was~~ did this problem exist in other parts of the world where people had been terminated from their ancient cultures?

They got their answer in the conclusion of THE VERO AND MELBOURNE MAN in the year 1917. It exists only in North and South America or if any of these Indian descendants married and now live in some other country.

Now the civilized counter-move against the Indian genetic unknown event.

- (1) The next synchronizing of the Planets will trigger the Genetic behavior not only certain Indians, but Indian descent also. The religious belief which has kept the Indian Descent in a fanatic state has been weaken, so;
- (2) One additional psychological program was added which was done by the Airo-space industry, using THE SONG OF SAINT JOHN, THE DIVINE as the science of creation.
  - (a) Create a new form of music in which the young would rebel against family and society. Today it is best known as ROCK and ROLL.
  - (b) Create mottos and concept like that of the Indian on back to or save nature from which came the Aquarius Age of the 60's and 70's, which we believed was the true Aquarine Age. While we were believing this, Congress passed laws on mind control that Nixon tried to warn the public about in his Court cases; U.S. -v- NIXON, NIXON -v- U.S.
  - (c) The Passage of The American Indian Religious Freedom Act and The Indian Welfare Act as a proviso- No court justice including Supreme Court Justices cannot interfere in any court process, to give Constitutional Rights of DUE PROCESS or EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAW to anyone, while it keeps track of the Indian descent who abort their civilized ways.

I'm here to tell you that specially grown and distributed drugs to the Indian on reservations had not changed the course of genetic behavior on Indian reservations which would have to be the same for the Indian descent in the high towers. Remember! Instead of Small-pox Blankets the Indian now gets Colombian grass and cocain as treaty stipulations through

were given grass and drugs, there were very open with their thoughts and would relate them. From this it became a governmental policy for specially grown and distributed drugs and strong drink for Indians on reservations on a weekly basis.

Today, I find that school districts who have Indian students, are issuing grants to teachers to write the same psychological profiles created by Neuman on Indian students. No state or federal educational agency can deny that, gives jurisdiction to a privileged group to distribute drugs attending school districts throughout the country. But everyone knows Indians don't have money and these free drugs now have a price on them and only white people have this sort of money. So we again have people making money off of Indian treaty stipulations through Indian education.

It must be pay-back-time or something because specially grown Isolated by-product of Arsnice Colombian grass and cocaine earmarked for Indian children because or due to treaty stipulations is not getting to the Indians but to the entire American public. WARNING! do not take anything the government distributes to Indians because it is pure poison and will kill you.

Then we have American Indian Prophecys and again I find everybody is in this business too. People like ROBERT W. WILSON, HERBERT J. SPINDEN, SYLANUS MORLEY, ESCALONA-RAMOS, G. ZIMMER, J.T. GOODMAN, JUAN MARTINEZ-HERNANDEZ, and J. ERIC S. THOMPSON just to name a few, who have set a date for a great Indian migration.

We can't forget DOC. LAIRMORE of the FOUNDATION OF AKASCHIC RESEARCH OF LONDON, who also calculated a date, had it double-checked by the JODRIL BUNK OBSERVATORY of London, England and this calculation of the Indian Migration to be December 24, 2011 A.D,

Me personally, I find more or less 365 days after this date a more frightening period of time for the civilized world because of a drastic change that will take place in the lifestyle, which will exclude many and include few.

But the idea or concept or dream of the next coming Indian Migration belongs to the Indian and the Indian only, who with their strange ways are always known to have friends traveling with them.

Traditions have taught me, they will be a member of every race in the world, who have to be faithful to only one idea.

As an American Indian educated in civilized schools under threat of death and I still remember 200 other children who didn't make it out alive because they couldn't learn english in 30 days at the Indian Schools I attend no matter what the memories or outcome may have or bring in one's personal life one must sit down and re evaluate the civilized learning system.

Don't let what you have heard so far fool you because it is still ancient teachings and theories, only the communication system you understand is the conversion of this knowledge to the civilized language I'm using.

**HAS THE CIVILIZED LEARNING SYSTEM, PROVIDED OR PROVEN OR SHOWN, THAT THE TRADITIONAL INDIAN WAY IS OUT OF TUNE, AND OBSOLETE, OUT OF PLACE AND TIME, -AND UNABLE TO PROVIDE ADVANCE THINKING FOR INDIAN CHILDREN?**

To answer this question properly, a concept must be presented that both cultural Intellects, civilized and Indian, would agree is a sound meeting ground, if a science can be understood, that presents both sides.

1. The civilized LEARN so they can imitate a social standard that establishes **THEIR** mark of success.
2. The Indians LEARN so they can find a social standard for the yet unborn generations, so they can start life without heartaches, mysteries, or social restrictions.
3. The civilized culture lives for its own personal gain and leaves the concern for future generations in someone's else's thinking.
4. The Ancient Indian lives for future generations and leaves the concern for personal gain in someone else's thinking.

We have established the concept.

What would make two different cultures, each approach the conclusion of their lifestyle from the opposite end of an abstract logic, from each other?

I believe, and don't think it can be disputed - that it is the comprehensive arrangement to the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, powers of its sciences.

**THE CIVILIZED-** teach in their Institutions of higher learning, that light travels at 186,000 miles per second, but provide no theory or formula or equation that would establish this fact. Einstein's theory is not complete which shows that only 10% of the Ancient writings he looked at is translated

so that can't be used. If one was to question a scientist of this culture, they would respond by stating that it takes light leaving the Sun and traveling 93 million miles, 500 seconds or 8 minutes and 20 seconds to reach Earth.

THE ANCIENT INDIAN TRADITIONALIST cannot make such a broad and simple statement on the subject of light and its speed, (1) because the lifestyle and its sciences are all inter-linked and cannot be separated. (2) The Ancient Indian culture has a science that teaches a theory and formula, how light is created, which does not exist in the civilized world.

The theory was taught to me by my Indian grandmother who could neither write, read, or speak the English language. She had never been to a civilized school. The B.I.A. knew she considered it a sin to speak a language not her own. The town of Sisseton, South Dakota had to deal with her on her bases because when she shopped for food and clothing they had to speak her language, white or Indian. When she came to town everybody called her CUN'SHE which means Grandmother, white or Indian. I'm telling you this so no one can make the statement/<sup>accusation</sup> that my grandmother was instructed by a disciple of MANICHEISM which was founded by a Persian Prophet MANES alleged to have lived between 216-276 A.D.

**SHE STATED:**

That LIGHT is created by TIME acting as an Opposing Force which has 12 powers when it is seen by the human eye. But when it was created, it still had to travel to reach Earth and when it went by the Planet VENUS, it changed-over and started to age and while on this journey to Earth, it Created the Cycle of Life.

Of course this was after she taught me how to separate Time out of Light. Using the cycle of TIME versus the cycle of LIGHT, this gave me the time it takes light of the Sun to reach Earth.

But the Earth is moving as an opposing force the opposite of the Planet VENUS which also has/<sup>an</sup> opposite opposing force, which is aging light.

According to Ancient traditionalist by their calculations, light is traveling at 194,833 miles per second, but the Earth is still traveling for established infinitesimal cycles which has caused LIGHT to age according to these infinitesimal cycles which has decreased the speed of light to 185,995 miles per second after the TIME DIMENSIONAL CHANGE caused by the Planet VENUS. This is about 5 miles per second/<sup>slower</sup> then the civilized method.

I personally cannot say that the civilized learning system has surpassed the Ancient teaching methods of my Grandmother who spoke no civilized language.

But then its easier to say LIGHT travels at 186,000 miles per second without knowing why.

Very recently, I called Scientist friends at Los Alomas New Mexico, telling that I know the TIME DIMENSIONAL CHANGE caused by the Planet VENUS. I related the problem of the two space probes sent to VENUS which were both crushed when they entered, the Atmosphere. I stated they were not crushed, but sending data on a different dimensional frequencies which the civilized system had no componant or equiptment to receive it.

I said, that it would be worth a NOBAL PEACE PRIZE to show how to calculate this dimensional change.

I was told that such theories existed among the world scientist and, that it was no secret that/<sup>they knew</sup> the Ancient Indian knew how to separate TIME out of LIGHT which the civilied had been working on. ~~I would have submitted it projects that dealt with the subject.~~

If I would send in my paperwork, then something could be worked out, but only those who are qualified have the right to send such calculations in, for a consideration for a NOBAL PRIZE. ~~I would be considered in any projects that dealt with the sub~~

I held them off, by stating such information had been given/second-hand by an Old Ancient Indian who spoke, wrote, and read no english.

In the 20 years of travels, I have been asked a certain question. An exact question asked by Young people in high finice in New York City; Movie S

the retired in New Mexico; there was a texas cattle rancher who appeared so biggoted as a red neck, he would have sot anyone that was not white asked this same question; the travelers I met in Gaudlarra and Mexico City; even truckers driving their 18 wheelers across country.

THE QUESTION!

ITS ABOUT THAT TIME AND WE'RE WAITING. WHEN OUR YOUR INDIAN PEOPLE GOING TO GET THEIR SHIT TOGETHER?

As always I had to reply.

I DON'T KNOW!

T O S O O T H E " A S A V A G E

It is often quoted: MUSIC SOOTHES THE SAVAGE SOUL.

When one was taken from his parents, placed in an Indian School several hundred miles away, and kept there for about 9 months, and then given 30 days to learn the English Language, at the end of the 30 days you were part of the civilized Educational system.

But what about the small Indian children who could not learn the language in 30 days? They were classified as BAD and had to be punished.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs at the time, made sure that all the employees who carried out the punishment for BAD Indians, were INDIAN HATERS. Because the punishment was a beating given by an Adult who many times, was kicked out of some other governmental agency so the bottom of the ladder was an employee who worked at an Indian School.

The beating and your chances of surviving it, was ~~one~~<sup>10</sup> out of one hundred Indian Students.

If you ran away from these Indian Schools your chances of running away a second time was ZERO. When an Indian student ran away, the state the school was located in was alerted. The White Communities from the School to your reservation went on a Man-hunt because the bounty was \$ 100.00 Dls., dead or alive. This represented about 4 months of salary.

If you ran away a second time, you were sent to a state or Federal prison and as an 8 or 9 year old, you never made it out alive.

To me! because of experiences, I can find no excuse or reason that can be given, for anyone not being able to read and write the English language because I know it can be done in 30 days.

But these 30 days can seem like 3 days to a small child who has watched accuple of hundred kids beaten to death so one can find tricks that even english majors never knew existed.

To be caught praying to the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT, and WORLDMAKER instead of FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST- in english or Indian, was a more serious crime than learning english. I survived two of these beatings in Intensive Care at the Hospital, each time for over 30 days.

To be caught singing your Indian songs was the unpardonable sin.

One must look at what is written and then to be spoken when the language is taught under these conditions. You know the true meaning for every word spoken because you have never been given the privilege to speak the language by habit where over 50% of the words are not known to their true meaning.

So, when such an individual looks at this phrase:  
MUSIC SOOTHES THE SAVAGE SOUL OR BEAST.

you know that the Key Word that gives the true meaning and would give a long detailed account what the subject was intended to do, while the general public would assume what the phrase was saying.

S O O T H E - An Old English Word(sothian) meaning to VERIFY.

V E R I F Y - Latin(verus facere) meaning to make true.

So, Music is to make TRUE anyone that is classified as a Savage.

Then these Early Indian Schools were soothing me or making me a true civilized individual, because I was forced to sing Gospel Hymns.

There is sufficient Court history that identifies a Savage.

MUSIC MAKES TRUE, WHO IS A SAVAGE.

A Savage is one that does not believe in the civilized culture.

A Beast is a Savage that knows the Clan of a Tribe one was born into that is a Commission handed-down from the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT.

A Savage who is taught to drop his Clan of a Tribe is made true, by making him sing religious hymns of the civilized culture, which, if it was possible for this Savage to be a U.S. Citizen, would be a violation of the First Amendment of the United States Constitution, but because it is a Savage, it cannot be construed as a National Religion.

## THE END BECOMES THE BEGINNING

What you are about to read represents more than 20 years of research, from a memory that is over 50 years old.

To state, that long before the research, one had to get the basics to the research so answers to question! Proper questions! would establish the reasons for the acts that brought on activities to the old memory.

To name the schools of Theology attended would be unfair because some of the Professors believed they had a real converted Indian.

What was more of a surprise while attending these schools, was, that many Instructors of the civilized religious faith disagreed with old established rules to furthering the faith.

### THE OLD MEMORY.

Every year just after the Summer Solstice, Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux had a song and dance ritual.

The year was 1936 and we had just did the morning ritual of Songs and Dances, when the State Police and National Guard came into our Camp; destroyed the foods and burned the tents; broke the objects and drums of the rituals and gave us a good beating.

Yet just a few days later other members of the tribe had 4th. of July Song and dances where everyone came both white and Indian.

The 4th. of July celebration, many Indians got drunk, went to jail and many were injured from the drunken fights.

The only difference between the two groups, was one believed in the Codes of Black Elk and the other did not.

The group, I attended as a small boy did not believe in these codes, which made it clear, that the reason Sitting Bull was classified as a trouble maker and had to be killed by the United States Senate; and Big Foot and his group had to be killed at Wounded Knee 1890 so that Governmental Agencies could present properly, the new religion for the Sioux Indian, which was the Codes of Black Elk.

I believed in the Old Ancient Dakota Religion which stood in the way of the new Indian religion of Black Elk.

It is no secret among Anthropology and Antiquity Scholars on the American Indian, the Official United States Protocol Observer for approval on the Slaughter of Wounded Knee 1890, was Black Elk. Even Dee Brown knew this and entered in the Book: BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE.

So, all Ancient Indians know that Black Elk, Handsome Lake and Wovoke have the Indians tied up spiritual, but they depended on one thing that would bring them out of it and I must admit, I was one of these individuals.

I depended on Tribal Genetics plus the Sweat Lodge or Kiva or Long House and Prayers, Meditation, Songs and Dances, all done spiritually would open the heart and eyes of understanding of the Indian.

50 years later, it can be assume, it has not! So there must be another reason.

The following was taken into consideration. Lands and resources taken, white communities oppression, Governmental restrictions, governmental grown and distributed drugs; and the weekly allotment of strong drink by the government; as long as the Indian was permitted to practice his Song and Dances and his rituals, tribal genetics should have opened their eyes.

Everything taught traditionally, states it should have worked with the exception, if the Indian or someone who knew an Indian ritual, was using this ritual spiritually, then it would not work.

But I had,-- studied the Witchcraft rituals introduced to Indian tribes by white disciples of ISIS'S EYE, in Canada, United States, and Mexico- but there was nothing in which an Old Indian Ritual was used. 20 some years and the gathered information in that time will always start to piece itself together.

1. Having fellowshipped with groups seeking the knowledge and lands of the Lost Continets of MU and ATLANTIS, I was given the contents of a prepetual prayer chain, done daily for centurys, against the descendants of MU and ATLANTIS so that the TIME-WALKER and its ritual would not reawaken. This was around the late 60's and early 1970's.
2. But it wasn't till the early 1980's, when research on THE VERO AND MELBOURNE had been completed, which such evidence started in 1917 and has appeared to be completed in 1950, it did become clear that governmental agencies knew who the descendants of MU and ATLANTIS were.
3. In the late 1970's, I knew about the One treaty and two Papal Bulls filed with the International Court in Hague, that the boundry lines of these alleged lost Continents were known legally.

But nothing showed that an Indian or other aboriginal ritual was used.

Not till the true meaning of the Latin word, or the set power to the word, VIDE- did the aboriginal concept begin to show.

Doesn't anyone every wonder why there is no evidence or recorded history of Music, Stage Plays, or Dramatics prior to 1491 A.D. or 6204 Julian? This is impossible because of all the Old, Ancient Auditoriums and Coliseums which were built for only one reason and prior to 1,000 A.D.

The Latin word VIDE is an Offshoot to the Greek word DRAMA and the plural DRAMATICS, meaning-construed as sing, would be the same for the Latin word VIDE or VIDERE, meaning- Imperative sing.

NOW! Recorded history does make reference to many millions that were slaughtered in Auditoriums and Coliseums, but there is no evidence or documentation that supports, as everyone believes: It was early christians that died for their religious beliefs.

But it is the concept: TO SING, that brings alot of truth out which relates many facts accepted by the civilized world, ~~as that are beliefs~~ beliefs

We cannot begin with the word: SING because it is an Old English Word: S I N G A N . We can't use S C A L E , which is another Old English Word E S C A L E , meaning a husk, in the Latin is-S C A L E meaning-A Ladder.

But if we start with D O, the first tone of the Music Scale, we hit pay dirt! It is the first tone of the DIATONIC SCALE or G. It makes reference: [Ital. See GAMUT)

G A M U T. The entire range of musical tones. (Med. Latin- gamma ut (gamma, the first note of the early musical scale + UT, which later became DO.) the names of the notes of the scale were taken from a medieval hymn: Ut queant laxis Resonare fibris, Mira gestorum Famuli tuorum, Solve polluti Labii reatum, Sancte Iohannes.)

If we go to the Collegiate from the Standard Dictionary, we find that:

G A M U T - Is the Song of Saint John the Divine.

You see the Latin that is used in the Song of Saint John, the Divine is not the present-day or modern Latin. It is not even Medieval Latin, which was used from around 600 to 1500 A.D.

A fact about world history. All languages including Greek, Egyptian, Latin, Spanish; History, Music and Arts, Sciences, and business law ethics were erased and burned off the face of the world and presented with a new system called; MEDIEVAL which included the new languages of Greek, Egyptian, Latin and Spanish; new music and arts; Sciences; and business Law Ethics in 600 A.D.

Then again in or around 1500 A.D., all languages including Greek, Egyptian, Latin, Spanish, French, English, Celtic, and all Asian were erased and burned off the face of the Earth along with music and Arts, Sciences, and business ethics; then presented with the present-day system that we have now.

There is not one Latin scholar or scientist that can give the true translation of the word- UT, let alone the words- PAMULI, LABII, SANCTE, QUEANT, GESTORUM, or IOHANNES. Remember! There part of the musical scale.

The word; VIDE goes from PROPHECY, to SING, and ends on SEE., and why the word; VIDELICET cannot be separated while Vide Infra, Vide Ante, Vide Supra, and Vide Post can be, and VIDE(UTSUPRA) UT SUPRA cannot?

WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH AMERICAN INDIAN ISSUES?

We know that these chants and songs were brought to the United States and compared with some of the Song and Dances that use to be done on Indian reservations. They were found to be the same and to this day, they are not permitted to be done or performed by Indians.

No wonder when I was a small child, on my reservation the state Police and National Guard burned and destroyed our tents, food, and objects and drums, then gave us a good beating for doing gentle Song and Dances in the year of 1936.

Research shows that many white persons received grants and degrees for doing the research comparasion of these Song and Dances.

They are all stored in Archives in a arcane jurisdiction, in Washington, D.C.

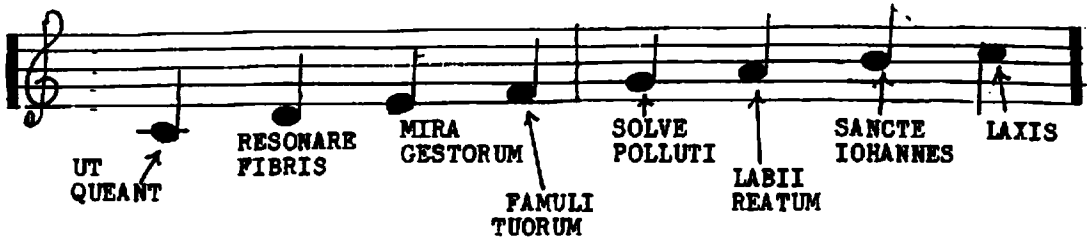
Even the American Bar Assoc. has laws on the chants that he calls;  
TABLES.



C	E	G	C	G	E	C
UT			UT		MIRA	
RESONARE			RESONARE		GESTORUM	
LAXIS			LAXIS			
	↓			↓	↓	
	MIRA		SOLVE	POLLUTI	UT	
	GESTORUM				RESONARE	
	SOLVE				LAXIS	
	POLLUTI					

Done by practicing students of music, it becomes a religious ritual to prevent Ancient Dramatics, Writtings, and Music from re-awakening.

VIDE ANTE, VIDE INFRA, VIDE SUPRA, VIDE UT SUPRA, VIDE POST is a prayer to prevent the Ancient Time Walker from coming back into existence.



This is not the exact arrangement, because the lowest female voice which is ALTUS and a man's voice singing higher then low but lower then the lowest female voice which is TENERE is mentioned.

So, one would have to use the Treble or G clef, Bass or F clef, and the High C clef, and the low C clef.

It is called; THE SONG OF SAINT JOHN, THE DIVINE, but he was a Johnny-come-lately and I believe he stole it from PANDORA'S JAR.

From my limited knowledge on Music which was a profession that got me off the Indian reservation, today I know what Gospel songs turn a new: converted Indian tribe's women into Harlots and Prostitutes.

Remember! The word SQUAW means exactly that. In my research, one can't help but have visions of the past.

Here we have a good upstanding christian man prior to the 1800's who has gone down to the local Indian Village, to turn a trick and get a good lay. Remember! Indians were classified as SUB-NORMAL HUMANS so it was not a sin. Later, he went down to the local Butcher-shop and purchased a female Indian Steak, had his wife cook it and all ate it.

I know he had to give it some thought. He concluded as I did-  
HE NOT ONLY BANGED IT, HE ATE IT!

But what combination of tones of the musical scale are used to keep the Indian people from coming back to the truth done on a daily bases, is not known, but it does exist.

Sure the Indian of the America's has been spiritually oppressed by a Song and a secret prayer ritual done against him on a daily basis for at least 500 years, but his genetics have survived, Research into vague Medieval Latin, which is vague, names PLESSISLES-TOURS as the possible place it was being done.

The term-MEDIEVAL LATIN, opened up another jar of worms. This author who is in a Destitute state because he is an American Indian, jeopardized his homelife by trying to locate references or evidence to true or any type of Medieval Latin by contacting alleged references as far-away as England, France, and Spain. The money spent and the results were in a sicken state, because there was no authority on Medieval Latin or even true Medieval Latin. What was even more confusing because the author could read a little of American Indian writings and knew the ritual that is done because American Indians have been writing treaties between tribes and nations centuries before the white man came on the scene, knew what he was looking for. There just to many culturual object in the archives that had to be verified by the white man's system of writings on agreements between two nations. Some of these agreements were done prior to Modern English, Spanish, Latin, and Arabic; so the next step back would be MEDIEVAL and there was none. Suddenly I was the authority on the subject and could not write, read, or speak these old Medieval languages. I only knew when each type of language came into use and when it was earsed off the face of the earth.

I'm not the only Indian that has this problem, just ask the Pueblos of New Mexico who have treaties kept for them in the archives at Santa Fe, written in a civilized language that nobody can translate.

If we take the archeaology find in the country of Crete, near the Sea and Oasis villege of KATO ZAKRO, at the Minoan burial caves called: GORGE OF THE DEAD, they discovered a Palace and Tablets in an unknown Minoan language. In was a young architect and amateur philologist, MICHEAL VENTRIS claimed the unknown language was GREEK, which today cannot be disputed if it is correct or not. The Tablet is written in a language of Picturegraphs and if it is alleged to be GREEK, this Author can now piece another part of world history together.

Now Scholars as well the author, know that Medieval Languages had been "combined, standardized, and refined" around 600 A.D. and continued till around 1582 A.D., at which time all civilized languages had been "combined, standardized, and refined" to the present system we now use.

It is also known, that from 200 B.C. to 600 A.D. the languages had been "combined, standardized, and refined" but it is MICHEAL VENTRIS' statement that now establishes from 1000 B.C. to 200 B.C. that all world languages which had been "combined, standardized, and refined" and written in picturegraphs. Only those cultures not believing in the civilized way, kept their original system of writtings through at least 5 different language changes.

So, it is no secret, the civilized world must recieve a new lifestyle and culture in which the languages must be "combined, standardized, and refined" again. But according to the Ancient Indian it will not be new! because as a race, he has been there twice before in current history or two Ice Ages back and found it to be lacking in creating a more perfect world. I'm speaking about the old American Indian Computer that has been found as an archeaology find, and two scientist at Los Alomas, New Mexico have spent the last 20 years trying to find and break the code to how this computer works.

The problem: HOW DID THE ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN ENTER HIS  
PROBLEM INTO THE COMPUTER WITH HIS MIND OR THOUGHT  
AND THE COMPUTER PRINTED OUT THE ANSWER?

You see! The computer has no keys to punch or push.

Many of the upper middle-class are already getting prepared for this time and they believe they have the exact time within 5 years.

To them, 1990 is the time to start converting assets and parts of the present culture they wish to retain into the new system.

So, the new system is obvious, so obvious that I wrote a corporation that use to make computers quit and I asked them why? because I felt their system was pretty close to the Indian method. I gave them the reason or key why the present system of making computers would not make it.

What I'm about to show, every Anthropologist and Antiquity Scientist since the days of Julius Caesar has seen, but never understood what it ment.

A concept on how the new civilized language will be used to listen and communicate through-out the world.

010000010010000001100001= A a The space is included in this.  
The present system used by computer makers and companies.  
010100000101001001001001010011001010100= PRINT. Now this has to be  
programed, which now makes it a large function of the computer, and  
the computer hasn't done anything yet.

If the computer is to have other functions and everyone knows that for functions to be correct the storage area of the Binary language must be kept cool. Functions that print their answers lose their accuracy through what is called:"bleeding" which is due to heat where the Binary language moves.

The Corporation that no longer make their computers, had exact different levels for different functions with a different Binary language for each different level. In entering information, the information could not go to a different elvel or just any level so it was automatically

In a conclusion, each level presented its function to the overall conclusion and if the function had no right to be in the conclusion, the computer told you so. With this system, it could be like the old Indian system.

Let me give an example or concept, on how this defunk computer worked. One button was pushed and the function was instant.

(example) #= PRINT. This took away the ritual of typing correctly and left time to work on what you wanted the function to do. It also did away with a program that had to be written so that only one key had to be pushed. (QUESTION) How do you know what to write in the program if you yourself don't know till the function tells you the area it can be worked?

This defunk system would be like the old Indian one in which all the functions would work on the entire conclusion to all Dimensional abstract-sizes in all 8 planes.

EXAMPLE.

```

          @
        @@@@@@
      @@@@@@@@@@
    @@@@@@@@@@@@@@
  @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
 @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
 @

```

The present-day computer would have to print paper several feet high and working several days to give the same conclusion that the old Indian computer did in a twinkling of an eye.

To many, who read the contents of this book, will state they are glad it is to the end.

But to me, it's only the beginning.

But for you Astrology, Antiquity, and Anthropology Scholars and Scientist who have spent years and Billions of Dollars trying to make the Earth synchronize in orbits with, Mercury, Venus, Mars, and Jupiter- FORGET IT! It never happened. For a good reason.

The American Indian knew by the orbit comparisons at a given point the number of years that had passed since an event.

Just what the event could possible be, you would have to understand of Ancient traditional Indian thinking and it would surprise alot of people.

Now! The event plus the Planet orbit comparisons, is the FUTURE! The FUTURE to what? Again we come to the Logics of the American Indian and what event could possibly have top priority that would satisfy human desires, spiritual fulfillment, and the completeness of a human life span.

Every scholar, scientist, and government Official that is working or did work with the Indian and collected data can see it but cannot explain or understand it.

THE INDIAN IS WAITING FOR AN EVENT TO HAPPEN, THAT HE OR SHE CANNOT EXPLAIN.

Whatever this event could possible be, it has top priority and cannot be superceded by money, wealth, religion, or human sexual fulfillments.

I have seen many Indians play the imitari imago game of the White Man but when it came time for advancement into the world of no-return, the Indian responded to Tribal Genetic Commands by going on a journey in which belongings, wealth, money were thrown away including marriages to nonIndians, not because the Indian did not love this individual and Indians do have a hard time turning offlove for an individual, but because the unknown event had top priority. But the tribal gentic top priority does not stop just where Indians exist on reservations because the unknown event has legal continuum connotations and one does not need an Astrology Chart to predict what will happen.

WHAT DID THESE OLD ANCIENT TRADITIONAL INDIANS KNOW, THAT UNDER THREAT OF DEATH, I HAD TO TAKE NEW TEACHINGS AND NOT USE ANY OF THE OLD KNOWLEDGE AGAIN?

To find the answers, there was only the sciences of the white man to go by.

Picture in your mind, huge and fearsome looking Dinosaurs and Mammoth roaming the Earth. Man as an alleged descendant, looking and walking like an Ape making undistinguished grunts as the first spoken language.

Sounds pretty reasonable! A statement of fact that every Intellect has learned, is Man's beginning history on Earth. Yet! there is not one piece of scientific evidence or archeology finds that can support such a theory, but to teach otherwise, would be attacking "MOM'S" Apple Pie and the Red White and Blue.

Let me present still another idea. Picture if you will, these huge awesome Dinosaurs and Mammoths roaming the Earth, with the Indian of the America's, living in peace with them. <sup>1</sup>These Indians are the same in body structure, lifestyle as the American Indian found today, Having the same song and dances, same knowledge of medicines, same knowledge of fruits and vegetables, knowledges on how to cure eatables and cooking with fire. Living with or among the Dinosaurs, they had to be a race of people that has remained unchanged since the beginning of time.

The scientific finds and evidence on this theory is in quantities that staggers human imagination.

We now have a conflict between;(1) certified scientific finds and evidence, and(2)what the civilized general public has been taught in Institutions of higher learning, is the beginning of Man's history.

When you compare the two against each other, it is absurd without basic logic.

The one question that civilized scientist asked themselves on the subject, could not be answered because the question answered itself.

"WITH THE PRESENT MORALS AND THEORIES, MANKIND WOULD HAVE TO PETRIFY AND NOT DETERIORATE WITH AGE....."

In a lay-man's language, we would have to turn to stone when one died.

But there is a scientific report that gives the reasons and the possibilities to how a global catastrophe takes place, which also matches American Indian legends.

- A) At present, there is no scientific evidence on a power or event that causes this catastrophe. There is only theories that cannot be supported by a known science.
- B) The report, SYNTHETISISCHE ARTBIDUNG, by Nilsson of Germany identifies the existence of an unknown science and pure logic gives the event as it must take place.
  - 1) This power would have to be such, to cause an entire Global Catastrophe that forced the world to begin a new lifestyle without any knowledge to the old one.
  - 2) This power that caused this destruction was violent and this violence would have to be at a MEGATUDE that it destroyed all knowledge and wisdoms of all past civilized cultures including those who may have come into this knowledge.
  - 3) This power would have to be in scientific elements not presently known by the scientific community.
  - 4) Because of present-day Archeology finds and their conditions, the power of this violence would have to be instant.

I have heard songs, watched dances, and listened to legends not only of other Indian tribes in the United States and Canada, but my own on the Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux Reservation in which the National Guard and State Police burned our Tents, destroyed our foods and objects of the Ritual, and gave us a good beating in the year of 1936 for relating the same facts given by Nilsson in SYNTHETISISCHE ARTBIDUNG, making one believe, he could have been there on this last time ritual. Could have been! I'm not saying he was there, only his scientific conclusions matched the legends of my people.

There is not One Institution of Higher Learning; One Geologist or Archeologist or Anthropologist or Antiquist in the whole-wide world that dares to present THE VERO and MELBOURNE MAN as it should be scientificall because it would go against the long established teachings on an Ice Age and the PLEISTOCENE AGE THEORY would have to be discarded from the civilized educational system.

Just on the Archeology Find and conclusions of the VERO and MELBOURN MAN alone, it has become a passion and mental drive to remember old American Indian legends told to me as a child and to seek out other tribes, aboriginal in lifestyle, who tell of legends on the Long Journey.

My poor Ancestors, who told the pure scientific truths and facts and their sayings were presented as Mythology and stories of an Uneducate tribe who had no sciences because the lack of a written language.

Somehow, Somewhere, Someone has to pay the dues for this. It can no longer remain hidden or presented in a new twisted fashion or science or completely omitted from the sciences of the world.

The most studied and written about one subject in the world must be presented as that culture who had all the sciences that the present civilized world is seeking to learn. Just because the present-day Indian descendants do not have this knowledge, the blame can only be presented as " THE DESTRUCTION WAS DONE SO THAT ONLY THE CIVILIZED WOULD OWN THE COPYRIGHT TO THIS KNOWLEDGE."

VERO and MELBOURNE MAN, I. Rouse, Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences Ser. II, Vol. 12 (1950)

The Smithsonian Institute of Washington, D.C. and the Department of Anthropology, United States National Museum tried to bury the following:  
 THE ASSOCIATION OF HUMAN REMAINS AND THE EXTINCT VERTEBRATES AT VERO FLORIDA.;  
 PRELIMINARY REPORT OF FINDS OF SUPPOSEDLY ANCIENT HUMAN REMAINS AT VERO FLORIDA,  
 Journal of Geology, XXV (1917);  
 ANCIENT MAN IN FLORIDA, J.W. Gidley, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America,  
 Vol. XI;  
 FOSSIL MAN IN FLORIDA, J.W. Gidley and F.B. Loomis, American Journal of Science,  
 5th. Ser. Vol. 12.

5  
C A L E N D A R   T I M E

We must first synchronize time. To demand a new concept in time will not fulfill the science needed to correctly synchronize time. This can be taken from the concept of correcting a problem. If one has been practicing a science and it has been discovered it is in error, one does not discard the science and begin a new one, but takes the old one and tries to find out when the science in error was first started which will give you a starting point to begin the new concept in time. To discover that the present day science is in error for keeping time, is an argument by itself because the formula proves it is correct. So, it is the formula that is incorrect.

As an American Indian, for years, I heard the comments and jokes made by old Ancient Indians on the Calendar of the white man. Because these old Indians carried no credentials that the civilized world recognizes as an authority for giving an opinion or opinions, one is to disregard any of their opinions given. Here again we must go back to the beginning when present day or past calendars were constructed and it will show all calendars were constructed from Ancient methods who carried no credentials in the science they were in. If their methods were used to begin all calendars, they had to be synchronized and correct.

On Indian reservations and Pueblos found in the United States, the argument on correct synchronized time and unsynchronized time can still be found today in the year of 1986 A.D. Those believing in the correct time are Ostracized(banished) from the rest of the tribe in tribal rituals, while those believing in the unsynchronized time, lead the rest of tribal members. These members wonder why they have no spiritual power. On one Indian Pueblo, there are 15 to 17 Kivas. Out of these Kivas only three are recognized who believe in doing tribal rituals according to the time of the white man or Gregorian Calendar. The rest are Ostracized. I can name a Medicine Man deceased who spent his entire life-time of 70 years trying to show his Pueblo how far off they were in unsynchronized time.

This Medicine person still has descendants today.

Just why is so much credit given to Ancients and their synchronized time? Because these Indian Empires controlled the whole world without Armies, Wars, Mental Control, or Police Actions. The Intellectual Concept of Freedom and Slavery was unheard of, and still cannot be found in their languages today. Freedom cannot exist unless there is Slavery. However, this Ancient Life-style is classified as Barbaric, while Armies, Wars, Mental Control, and Police Actions are classified as Civilized.

The civilized home must have a key to lock the doors to keep the criminals out. This civilized life-style must produce criminals otherwise there would be no need for Armies, Wars, Mental Control, and Police Actions. NEXT! The Indian under synchronized time must look to the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT for any needs or changes in their life instead of a classified act recognized as civilized but still bordering a criminal act for these needs.

When the old Ancient Indian states the world will end in a Nuclear Holocaust just as it did three times before as he heard it in legends, it is a fact. Because the civilized world cannot permit peace and if it did it would return to being Indian or Ancient and that is a fact.

Everyone has heard it and some have experienced it/ dealing with Indian "INDIAN TIME." Indians who do things at a given time that the societies around demand it be done at another time. Indians doing their thing and in their time that conflicts with the white mans time table must be Indians doing things at appointed times or synchronized times of the CREATOR, GREAT SPIRIT. So, it is in their genetics or makeup.

To me! All people in the world are descendants of the Ancients, excluded no race or color. Just the Ancient research of Julius Caesar proves this out. All that is needed is to present something that awaken those Genetics.

I cannot say I have the knowledge to reawaken hidden Genetic knowledge when the idea that the knowledge of the true Clan that everyone belongs to is at a very primitive level.

The concept to be presented on TIME is in hopes it will awaken another part of the mind which should recognize the existence of these tribal genetics.

An example will be given in hopes that it will show that your life is being governed by unsynchronized time.

This example is to see if that part of your mind can wake up to another part of your existence. I don't care how many educational credentials you carry or if you are a scientist or what, if you can't see the TIME problem your mind is dead and you are the descendant whose prior generations violated the Clan and Genetic code to many times, making you dead spiritually.

Lets use January 1, 1980 A.D. 12:00A.M. or Midnight on New Years Day. How come New Years Day didn't start on January 2, 1985 at 4:54A.M.?

You did add a day in the year 1984 but took it away in the year of 1985 so you are 1 day and 4 hours and 54 minutes out of synchronization with TIME in 5 years.

If you can understand this, then you know that the science for keeping calendar time is in error because of the formula. Ancient calendars are correct by showing January 2, 1985 at 4:54 A.M.

Next, scientist will state that because of the Leap Year Concept TIME is overstated by .88 of an hour because leap year day was for a full 24 hours and TIME was only 23 hours 7 minutes and 12 seconds.

Where does this funny TIME we are talking about come from?

It comes from the scientific fact that it takes the Earth 365 days 5 hours 46 minutes and 48 seconds to make one complete orbit around the Sun. So in four years this only comes to 23.12 hours, not 24 hours.

Don't feel bad or left out because presently Indian tribes are using the Gregorian for celebration times for Song and Dances. Is it any wonder the Indian has lost their spiritual strength. The Ancient Indian states this orbit of the Earth around the Sun only takes 363 days 1 hour 11 minutes

and 35.8 seconds, but that's way ahead of the concept, and this figure is for TIME only and does not include LIGHT.

But the destruction of Ancient records have been so successful that rituals and legends become the only source of correction. You do not understand ancient expressions so you can't be taught. The only alternative left is to go back to when the calendar was changed or started.

There is only one reference in history that can be used and studied to try and trace calendar TIME.

Every Mason(32nd to 60th. degree), Antiquity Scientist, and Symbologist knows Julius Caesar started the Julian Calendar on the Ides of March, in the year of one TIME Serpent and one LORDS day. This is a precise TIME in civilized history. If the present Julian ended the year 6699 and is now starting the year of 6700 on January 14 1987(Gregorian), it is a precise time in history that can be put back together. Bear in mind in the days and years of a calendar, the beginning or zero(0)has 365 days. You can't be in the year of one(1)unless 365 days have passed. This civilized or Arab method does not provide this mathematical consideration because it was meant to be a Barter system only.

But what is the date and year the Julian started?

March-15, 45B.C.(Gregorian), March 15 4666(Julian), and March 15, 7000(Aztec). It is known that Julius Caesar made a 90 calendar day adjustment. The direction, i.e. was the calendar lengthen or shorten by 90 days can only be determined by when the Gregorian was put into use on September 2, and it became September 14, 1752 A.D.(6465 Julian). It appears on the surface that the calendar was shorten only 12 days. To find the correct calendar adjustment, one must understand the Julian calendar. The Julian was every bit like the Gregorian except the Julian had no months of July and August. These months became part of the Gregorian and the last two months of the Julian were dropped. Anyone that understands Latin,

knows the Months of September means SEVEN, October means EIGHT, November means NINE, and December means TEN.

What the last two months of the Julian are, civilized scholars refuse to tell me what they are. This much is known. Julian January had 31 days, February had 28 days, March 31 days, April 30 days, May 31 days, June 30 days, September 30 days, October 31 days, November 30 days, December 31 days and the last two months each had 31 days.

If an individual made the time adjustments for the overstating of Leap Year days every fourth year, which is 52 minutes and 48 seconds per Leap Year, it was a perfect Moon Calendar. For this reason the Roman's used the term IDES, which was the 15th of the Months of March, May, October and the eleventh Month on the Julian. It was the 13th. on January, February April, June, September, November, December, and the 12th. Month.

IDES of the Month was the Full Moon. The Ninth day before IDES was called:NONES which was the 5th. period out 7 daily periods for prayer and devotion that one was to review the strength of the Ancients in the area and strengthen their perpetual prayer chain against the descendants of MU and ATLANTIS which one can review in the Chapter TIME WALKER on page 154.

The last term was called;CALENDS, that was the first of the Month and the New Moon.

JANUARY was the month of the God, JANUS who was the God of Portals and beginnings and was to have two faces or be deceitful. To correct one self spiritually, FEBRUARY was the month to have a purificatory festival on the 15th. of the month.

But we must know what TIME we are in, and the Julian Calendar ended in the year 6465 and the Gregorian started in the year 1752A.D.

Scholars, Scientist, and Masons-all agree that Julius Caesar made a 90 day calendar adjustment before starting his Julian Calendar.

This reference having authority by the credentials of these Individual

is not to be disputed. It cannot be changed and must be accepted on this basis.

However, These individuals live by the civilized months of January and February plus this reference if used by Ancients and their descendant would never be able to synchronize time.

Another fact that must be considered in all of this, Julius Caesar because of his research which is the basis that is still used today, was the greatest living Antiquist and Anthropologist that ever lived. Now that cannot be disputed.

So, if a calendar adjustment was made and the fact the Julian was created from the Ancient Cali Yug Calendar, Ancient concepts had to have been used.

If these concepts entered in, the adjustment was for 99 days. The total number is the concept for Change. 33 is the human generation and 66 is for War. So the change is for the human generation to be at War, and this has been World history since the days of Julius Caesar and the civilized world cannot stop it or prevent it and must accept this lifestyle as everyday living.

Antiquist can expand this to say that it means Change for darkness and war for the human generations.

Lets go back to the Roman Calendar and to the term NONES.

NONES is the fifth of 7 grades or degrees written by ANUBI who was the High-Priest for OSIRIS and ISIS who themselves wrote the Creation stories called: THE PENTATEUCH for the christian churches. NONES or the fifth degree was for individuals who knew the secrets of Life and sex acts where the desires no longer got in the way of prayer, and devotions. (today it is called FREE LOVE) This helped to develop strong wills that could rule not only local people but the nation also without people knowing it. To cast spells and knew how to prophesy. To forecast the time of things to happen. NONES is the degree of Prophecy.

As a descendant of the Ancients, I have a general idea just what is against me. I also know that Ancients ruled the world from around 5414 to 6205 (Julian) or around 700 to 1491 A.D. (Gregorian)